Every meal you cook, every dish you wash, every shirt you clean—that’s caring. And every act of care you give, day in and day out, helps the people you love become people who love. That’s why at Whirlpool, we believe that helping you care for the ones you love is the most important thing we can do.
Investing in the U.S.

For over a century, Whirlpool Corporation has been helping America’s families care for each other. It starts by investing in the thousands of employees working in our headquarters here in the U.S. and our nine U.S. manufacturing sites. We’re proud to employ more appliance manufacturing employees in the U.S. than any of our major competitors.
Caring for our communities

Whirlpool brand is dedicated to helping families thrive. That’s why we support the efforts of Habitat for Humanity® to provide affordable housing and have donated a range and a refrigerator to every Habitat for Humanity® home built in North America since 1999.
Care for your clothes, whether you’re home or away

Our smart top load laundry pair and mobile app help you care for your family. Learn more on pages 36 and 44.

- Remotely start cycles and receive push notifications when they’re done
- Customize your care with specialty cycles, available as free downloads
- Integrate with your Nest Learning Thermostat to help save energy with the dryer

**When you care for your family, you can care for others**

Our mobile app with the Connect to care™ program allows you to make a donation to help families in need each time you wash a load of laundry.*

*Requires WiFi and account creation. App features and functionality subject to change. Subject to terms of service available at whirlpool.com/connect. Data rates may apply. **Savings may vary across load type or cycle.
Leading the way with innovation

Inspired by the way families care for each other, these smart, sustainable appliances are all CES Innovation Award Honorees.

The shallow-depth fit of this front load washer allows for more flexible installation in your laundry space.

**WFW9290F**
Learn more on page 21.

Our smart top load washer and dryer help you care for families in need and do laundry at home or away.

**WTW8700E & WE/GD8700E**
Learn more on pages 36 and 44.

The CES Innovation Awards are based upon descriptive materials submitted to the judges. CEA did not verify the accuracy of any submission or of any claims made and did not test the item to which the award was given.
2016 HONOREE IN SMART HOME

Our combination wall oven uses True convection cooking to brown and cook recipes faster.‡

**WOC97ES0E**
Learn more on page 181.

---

2016 HONOREE IN HOME APPLIANCES

Our pantry-inspired layout with a unique shelving system makes these the industry’s easiest refrigerators to organize.†

**WRF992FIF, WRF993FIF & WRF995FIF**
Learn more on pages 79 through 81.

---

Whirlpool® models with 37-3/8” install depth. †Only applies to WiFi-enabled model WRF995FIF. ††Among leading french door bottom mount refrigerator brands. ‡Compared to traditional thermal-bake cycle on the same model.

*Requires WiFi and account creation. Subject to terms of service available at whirlpool.com/connect. Data rates may apply. **33” install depth compared to Whirlpool® models with 37-3/8” install depth. †Only applies to WiFi-enabled model WRF995FIF. ††Among leading french door bottom mount refrigerator brands. ‡Compared to traditional thermal-bake cycle on the same model.
Care is making things easier
FRONT LOAD LAUNDRY
PEDESTAL COLOR OPTIONS

- White (Q/W)
- Black Diamond (BD)
- Chrome Shadow (C)
- Diamond Steel (U)
Care is making things easier.

That’s why we designed our laundry pairs with features that eliminate extra steps and provide just the right care for your family’s clothes.

Every day, care.”
FRONT LOAD LAUNDRY

Give your family’s clothes the care they deserve in fewer steps

Load & Go™ system
Fill it, forget it and have the detergent you need every time. The Load & Go™ bulk dispenser holds enough detergent to wash up to 12 loads* of laundry so you can skip adding it to every load.

All-In-One Care™ system
Wash and dry tomorrow’s outfit in the washer thanks to the Wash & Dry cycle with FanFresh® technology.** Plus, the FanFresh® option keeps clothes fresh for up to 12 hours after the wash cycle stops so you can finish laundry when you’re ready.

SkipSteps™ system
Eliminate extra work and finish laundry faster. The Presoak option soaks clothes right in the washer and then starts the wash cycle automatically. Using increased wash action and heat, the Steam Clean option provides even more help in removing everyday stains.

NOTE: Not all features available on all models.
Models shown: Front Load Washer WFW92HEFC, Front Load Dryer WE/GD92HEFC and Laundry Pedestals XHPC155YC

*Based on an 8-lb load. **Based on a 2-lb load of lightweight fabrics, 12-hour cycle.
4.5 cu. ft. Washer – WFW75HEF

AnyPlace™ system
Visible ball balancer

QuickSelect™ system
Tap Touch controls with Memory

ReadySet™ system
Delay Wash option
Quick Wash cycle

Total Laundry Care system
Adaptive Wash technology

Additional features
Cold Wash cycle
Precision Dispense
Sanitize cycle with Oxi
Smooth Wave stainless steel wash basket

Recommended dryers: WE/GD75HEF, WE/GD7590F, WED7990F

*33” install depth compared to Whirlpool® models with 37-3/8” install depth.
For more details, see feature glossary on page 60
4.2 cu. ft. Washer – WFW7590F

AnyPlace™ system
- Shallow-depth fit*
  - Visible ball balancer

QuickSelect™ system
- Tap Touch controls with Memory

ReadySet™ system
- Delay Wash option
- Quick Wash cycle

Total Laundry Care system
- Adaptive Wash technology

Additional features
- Cold Wash cycle
- Precision Dispense
- Sanitize cycle with Oxi
- Smooth Wave stainless steel wash basket

Recommended dryers: WE/GD75HEF, WE/GD7590F, WED7990F

White (W)
FRONT LOAD WASHERS

4.3 cu. ft. Washer – WFW87HED

- AnyPlace™ system
- Dual ball balancer
- QuickSelect™ system
  Tap Touch controls with Memory
- ReadySet™ system
  - Delay Wash option
  - Quick Wash cycle
- TumbleFresh™ option
- SkipSteps™ system
- Presoak option
- Steam Clean option
- Total Laundry Care system
  - Adaptive Wash technology
- Additional features
  - Cold Wash cycle
  - Precision Dispense
  - Sanitize cycle with Heater
    - Smooth Wave stainless steel wash basket
- Recommended dryer: WE/GD87HED

Indicates a step-up feature
For more details, see feature glossary on page 60
4.5 cu. ft. Washer – WFW90HEF

All-In-One Care™ system
- FanFresh® option
- AnyPlace™ system
  Visible ball balancer
- ColorLast™ system
  ColorLast™ cycle
- QuickSelect™ system
  Tap Touch controls with Memory

ReadySet™ system
- Delay Wash option
- Quick Wash cycle

Resource Saver™ system
- EcoBoost™ option

SkipSteps™ system
- Presoak option
- Steam Clean option

Total Laundry Care system
- Adaptive Wash technology

Additional features
- Cold Wash cycle
- Precision Dispense
- Sanitize cycle with Heater
- Smooth Wave stainless steel wash basket

Recommended dryer: WE/GD90HEF
4.5 cu. ft. Washer – WFW92HEF

All-In-One Care™ system
- FanFresh® option
- Wash & Dry cycle with FanFresh® technology

AnyPlace™ system
- Visible ball balancer

ColorLast™ system
- ColorLast™ cycle

Load & Go™ system
- Load & Go™ bulk dispenser

QuickSelect™ system
- Tap Touch controls with Memory

ReadySet™ system
- Delay Wash option
- Quick Wash cycle

Resource Saver™ system
- EcoBoost™ option

SkipSteps™ system
- Presoak option
- Steam Clean option

Total Laundry Care system
- Adaptive Wash technology

Additional features
- Cold Wash cycle
- Precision Dispense
- Sanitize cycle with Heater
- Smooth Wave stainless steel wash basket

Recommended dryers: WE/GD92HEF, WED9290F

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>White (W)</th>
<th>Black Diamond (BD)</th>
<th>Chrome Shadow (C)</th>
<th>Diamond Steel (U)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Indicates a step-up feature

* "33" install depth compared to Whirlpool® models with 37-3/8" install depth.
For more details, see feature glossary on page 60
4.2 cu. ft. Washer – WFW9290F

All-In-One Care™ system
- FanFresh® option
- Wash & Dry cycle with FanFresh® technology

AnyPlace™ system
- Shallow-depth fit
- Visible ball balancer

ColorLast™ system
- ColorLast™ cycle

Load & Go™ system
- Load & Go™ bulk dispenser

QuickSelect™ system
- Tap Touch controls with Memory

ReadySet™ system
- Delay Wash option
- Quick Wash cycle

Resource Saver™ system
- EcoBoost® option

SkipSteps™ system
- Presoak option
- Steam Clean option

Total Laundry Care system
- Adaptive Wash technology

Additional features
- Cold Wash cycle
- Precision Dispense
- Sanitize cycle with Heater
- Smooth Wave stainless steel wash basket

Recommended dryers: WE/GD92HEF, WED9290F
FRONT LOAD DRYERS

7.4 cu. ft. Dryer – WE/GD75HEF
QuickSelect™ system
  Tap Touch controls with Memory
ReadySet™ system
  Quick Dry cycle
  Wrinkle Shield™ option
Resource Saver™ system
  EcoBoost™ option
Total Laundry Care system
  Advanced Moisture Sensing
Additional feature
  Quad baffles
Recommended washers:
  WFW75HEF, WFW7590F

*Electric model only.
For more details, see feature glossary on page 60

7.4 cu. ft. Dryer – WE/GD7590F
QuickSelect™ system
  Tap Touch controls with Memory
ReadySet™ system
  Quick Dry cycle
  Wrinkle Shield™ option
Resource Saver™ system
  EcoBoost™ option
Total Laundry Care system
  Advanced Moisture Sensing
Additional features
  ∆ Long vent design
  Quad baffles
Recommended washers:
  WFW75HEF, WFW7590F

Indicates a step-up feature

WE/GD75HEF
White (W)

WE/GD7590F
White (W)
7.4 cu. ft. Dryer – WED7990F

AnyPlace™ system
- HybridCare™ true ventless heat pump technology for flexible installation

QuickSelect™ system
- Tap Touch controls with Memory

ReadySet™ system
- Quick Dry cycle
- Wrinkle Shield™ option

Resource Saver™ system
- Our most efficient drying technology

Total Laundry Care system
- Advanced Moisture Sensing

Additional feature
- Quad baffles

Recommended washers: WFW75HEF, WFW7590F

7.3 cu. ft. Dryer – WE/GD87HED

QuickSelect™ system
- Tap Touch controls with Memory

ReadySet™ system
- Quick Dry cycle
- Steam Refresh cycle
- Wrinkle Shield™ Plus option with Steam

Resource Saver™ system
- EcoBoost™ option

Total Laundry Care system
- Advanced Moisture Sensing

Additional features
- Quad baffles
- Sanitize cycle

Recommended washer: WFW87HED
7.4 cu. ft. Dryer – WE/GD90HEF
QuickSelect™ system
  Tap Touch controls with Memory
ReadySet™ system
  Quick Dry cycle
  Steam Refresh cycle
  Wrinkle Shield™ Plus option with Steam
Resource Saver™ system
  EcoBoost™ option
Total Laundry Care system
  Advanced Moisture Sensing
Additional features
  Quad baffles
  Sanitize cycle
Recommended washer: WFW90HEF

WE/GD90HEF

White (W)  Chrome Shadow (C)

Indicates a step-up feature
*Electric model only.
For more details, see feature glossary on page 60
FRONT LOAD DRYERS

7.4 cu. ft. Dryer – WE/GD92HEF
AnyPlace™ system
- Stainless steel dryer drum with sound-dampening technology
QuickSelect™ system
- Tap Touch controls with Memory
ReadySet™ system
- Quick Dry cycle
- Steam Refresh cycle
- Wrinkle Shield™ Plus option with Steam
Resource Saver™ system
- EcoBoost™ option
Total Laundry Care system
- Advanced Moisture Sensing
Additional features
- Quad baffles
- Sanitize cycle
- Static Reduce option
Recommended washers: WFW92HEF, WFW9290F

7.4 cu. ft. Dryer – WED9290F
AnyPlace™ system
- HybridCare™ true ventless heat pump technology for flexible installation
QuickSelect™ system
- Tap Touch controls with Memory
ReadySet™ system
- Quick Dry cycle
- Wrinkle Shield™ option
Resource Saver™ system
- HybridCare™ energy options
- Our most efficient drying technology
SkipSteps™ system
- SingleSwipe™ lint screen
Total Laundry Care system
- Advanced Moisture Sensing
Additional features
- Quad baffles
- Stainless steel dryer drum
Recommended washers: WFW92HEF, WFW9290F
## FRONT LOAD WASHERS

**Bold type indicates a step-up feature**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>WASHER MODEL</th>
<th>WFW75HEF</th>
<th>WFW790F</th>
<th>WFW87HED</th>
<th>WFW90HEF</th>
<th>WFW92HEF</th>
<th>WFW9290F</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Recommended Dryer</td>
<td>WE/GD75HEF, WE/GD7590F, WED7990F</td>
<td>WE/GD75HEF, WE/GD7590F, WED7990F</td>
<td>WE/GD87HED</td>
<td>WE/GD90HEF</td>
<td>WE/GD92HEF, WED9290F</td>
<td>WE/GD92HEF, WED9290F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capacity (cu. ft.)</td>
<td>4.5</td>
<td>4.2</td>
<td>4.3</td>
<td>4.5</td>
<td>4.5</td>
<td>4.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Add-a-Garment Indicator</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CEE rating</td>
<td>Tier 3</td>
<td>Tier 3</td>
<td>Tier 2</td>
<td>Tier 3</td>
<td>Tier 3</td>
<td>Tier 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>End of cycle signal</td>
<td>Selectable</td>
<td>Selectable</td>
<td>Selectable</td>
<td>Selectable</td>
<td>Selectable</td>
<td>Selectable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENERGY STAR® certified</td>
<td>Selectable</td>
<td>Selectable</td>
<td>Selectable</td>
<td>Selectable</td>
<td>Selectable</td>
<td>Selectable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estimated time remaining display</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LED basket light</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tap Touch controls with Memory</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water heater</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### DESIGN FEATURES

- **Chrome cycle control knob**
- **Premium contoured chrome door**
- **Shallow-depth fit (33” installed depth)**
- **Smooth Wave stainless steel wash basket**
- **TumbleFresh® technology**
- **FanFresh™ technology**
- **Wash & Dry with Towels**
- **Quick Wash**
- **Sanitize with Oxi**

### WASH SYSTEM

- **Adaptive Wash technology**
- **Max spin speed (RPM)**: 1200
- **Precision Dispense**
- **Quiet Wash Ultra noise reduction system**
- **Suds sensor**
- **Total number of temperatures**
- **Visible ball balancer**

### CYCLES & OPTIONS

| Total number of cycles | 8 | 8 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 12 |
| Clean Washer with affresh® | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Cold Wash | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| ColorLast® | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Delicates | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Drift & Spin | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Heavy Duty | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Normal | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Quick Wash | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Sanitize with Oxi | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| With Heat | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Wash & Dry with Technology | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Whiteness | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Delay option (hours up to) | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 12 | 12 |
| EcoBoost™ option | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| FanFresh™ option | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Presoak option | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Steam Clean option | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| TumbleFresh™ option | | | | | | |

### ACCESSORIES (Part No.)

- **5’ black EPDM hoses**
- **5’ nylon braided hoses**
- **5’ red & blue EPDM hoses**
- **Detergent dispensing cartridge**
- **Pedestal – 10” high**
- **Pedestal – 15½” high**

### COLORS

- **Available colors**

---

*Visit cee1.org for more information. **W = White, BD = Black Diamond, C = Chrome Shadow, U = Diamond Steel*
### FRONT LOAD DRYERS

*Bold type indicates a step-up feature*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DRYER MODEL</th>
<th>WE/GD75HEF</th>
<th>WE/GD7590F</th>
<th>WED7990F</th>
<th>WE/GD87HEF</th>
<th>WE/GD90HEF</th>
<th>WE/GD92HEF</th>
<th>WED9290F</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Recommended Washer</td>
<td>WFW75HEF, WFW7590F</td>
<td>WFW75HEF, WFW7590F</td>
<td>WFW75HEF, WFW7590F</td>
<td>WFW87HED</td>
<td>WFW90HEF</td>
<td>WFW92HEF, WFW9290F</td>
<td>WFW9290F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capacity (cu. ft.)</td>
<td>7.4</td>
<td>7.4</td>
<td>7.4</td>
<td>7.3</td>
<td>7.4</td>
<td>7.4</td>
<td>7.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Damp Dry signal</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drum light</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>End of cycle signal</td>
<td>Selectable</td>
<td>Selectable</td>
<td>Selectable</td>
<td>Selectable</td>
<td>Selectable</td>
<td>Selectable</td>
<td>Selectable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENERGY STAR® certified*</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estimated time remaining LED display</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quad baffles</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SingleSwipe™ lint screen</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tap Touch controls with Memory</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>DESIGN FEATURES</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chrome cycle control knob</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flexible installation</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Long vent</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Premium contoured chrome door</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stainless steel dryer drum</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>DRYING SYSTEM</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advanced Moisture Sensing</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HybridCare™ true ventless heat pump technology</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total number of temperatures</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>CYCLES &amp; OPTIONS</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total number of cycles</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulky</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Casual</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delicates</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heavy Duty</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Normal</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quick Dry</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sanitize</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steam Refresh</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Timed Dry</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Towels</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EcoBoost™ option</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HybridCare™ energy options (Balanced, Eco, Speed)</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Static Reduce option</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wrinkle Shield™ option</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wrinkle Shield™ Plus option</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ACCESSORIES (Part No.)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-way internal vent kit</td>
<td>W10323246</td>
<td>W10323246</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>W10323246</td>
<td>W10323246</td>
<td>W10323246</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5’ steam hose kit</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>W10782875</td>
<td>W10782875</td>
<td>W10782875</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dryer rack</td>
<td>W10322470A</td>
<td>W10322470A</td>
<td>W10322470A</td>
<td>W10322470A</td>
<td>W10322470A</td>
<td>W10322470A</td>
<td>W10322470A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LP gas conversion kit</td>
<td>W10606694A</td>
<td>W10606694A</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>W10606694A</td>
<td>W10606694A</td>
<td>W10606694A</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pedestal – 10” high</td>
<td>XHP1000XW</td>
<td>XHP1000XW</td>
<td>XHP1000XW</td>
<td>XHP1000XW</td>
<td>XHP1000XW</td>
<td>XHP1000XW</td>
<td>XHP1000XW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pedestal – 15½” high</td>
<td>XHPC155XW</td>
<td>XHPC155XW</td>
<td>XHPC155XW</td>
<td>XHPC155XW, XHPC155YC, XHPC155YU</td>
<td>XHPC155XW, XHPC155YC, XHPC155YU</td>
<td>XHPC155XW, XHPC155YBD, XHPC155YCD, XHPC155YU</td>
<td>XHPC155XW, XHPC155YCD, XHPC155YU</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stack kit</td>
<td>W10298318RP</td>
<td>W10298318RP</td>
<td>W10761316</td>
<td>W10298318RP</td>
<td>W10298318RP</td>
<td>W10298318RP</td>
<td>W10761316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>COLORS</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Available colors**</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Electric model only. **W = White, BD = Black Diamond, C = Chrome Shadow, U = Diamond Steel*
TOP LOAD LAUNDRY
Give your family’s clothes the care they deserve in fewer steps

**Load & Go™ system**
Fill it, forget it and have the detergent you need every time. The Load & Go™ bulk dispenser holds up to a month’s worth of detergent* so you can skip adding it to every load.

**Total Laundry Care system**
Protect fabrics with gentle, yet effective, washing and drying. Keep clothes looking newer longer,** thanks to Adaptive Wash technology with Active Bloom™ wash action, and help prevent damage caused by overdrying with Advanced Moisture Sensing in the dryer.

**QuickSelect™ system**
Create customized cycles by selecting “what” and “how” you want to wash or dry with Intuitive Touch Front Controls. They even remember your last settings to save you time. The industry’s first front-lid controls on the washer offer faster access while being easy to reach when you need them and out of the way when you don’t.

NOTE: Not all features available on all models.
Models shown: Top Load Washer WTW9500EC and Top Load Paired Dryer WE/GD9500EC

*Up to 14 loads (14 lbs) per month. **Models WTW7000D, WTW7300D, WTW8000D, WTW8500D, WTW8700E and WTW9500E. Compared to our pre-2009 agitator washer.
TOP LOAD WASHERS

3.5 cu. ft. Washer – WTW4715E
Features
Automatic load size sensing technology
Bleach dispenser
Bulky Items/Sheets cycle
Casual cycle
Deep Water Wash cycle
Delicates cycle
Extra Rinse option
HE agitator with fabric softener dispenser
Heavy Duty cycle
LED status lights
Smooth white porcelain wash basket
Recommended dryer: WE/GD4815E

3.5 cu. ft. Washer – WTW4815E
Features
Automatic load size sensing technology
Bleach dispenser
Bulky Items/Sheets cycle
Casual cycle
Cold Wash cycle
Deep Water Wash cycle
Delicates cycle
Extra Rinse option
HE agitator with fabric softener dispenser
LED status lights
Smooth white porcelain wash basket
Recommended dryer: WE/GD4815E

Indicates a step-up feature
For more details, see feature glossary on page 60
3.7 cu. ft. Washer – WTW4915E

- ReadySet™ system
- Quick Wash cycle
- SkipSteps™ system
- Presoak option
- Additional features
  - Automatic load size sensing technology
  - Bleach dispenser
  - Bulky Items/Sheets cycle
  - Casual cycle
  - Cold Wash cycle
  - Deep Water Wash cycle
  - Delicates cycle
  - Extra Rinse option
- Heavy Duty cycle
- LED status lights
- Smooth impeller
- Smooth Wave stainless steel wash basket
- Soak cycle
- Wide open top and lid
- Recommended dryer: WE/GD4915E

4.3 cu. ft. Washer – WTW5000D

- ReadySet™ system
  - Quick Wash cycle
- SkipSteps™ system
  - Presoak option
- Total Laundry Care system
  - Care Control temperature management system
- Additional features
  - Automatic load size sensing technology
  - Bleach dispenser
  - Bulky Items/Sheets cycle
  - Casual cycle
  - Cold Wash cycle
  - Deep Water Wash cycle
  - Delicates cycle
  - Extra Rinse option
  - Heavy Duty cycle
  - LED status lights
  - Low-profile impeller
  - Smooth Wave stainless steel wash basket
  - Soak cycle
  - Wide open top and lid
- Recommended dryer: WE/GD5000D
4.8 cu. ft. Washer – WTW7000D

AnyPlace™ system
- Quiet Spin 360 technology
- Quiet Wash noise reduction system

ColorLast™ system
- ColorLast™ cycle

QuickSelect™ system
- Intuitive Touch Controls with Memory

ReadySet™ system
- Delay Wash option
  - Quick Wash cycle

SkipSteps™ system
- Presoak option

Total Laundry Care system
- Active Bloom™ wash action
- Adaptive Wash technology
  - Care Control temperature management system

Additional features
- Cold Wash cycle
- Low-profile impeller
- Precision Dispense
- Smooth Wave stainless steel wash basket
- Wide open top and lid

Recommended dryer: WE/GD7000D

Indicates a step-up feature
For more details, see feature glossary on page 60
4.8 cu. ft. Washer – WTW7300D

AnyPlace™ system
- Quiet Spin 360 technology
- Quiet Wash noise reduction system

ColorLast™ system
- ColorLast™ cycle

QuickSelect™ system
- Intuitive Touch Controls with Memory

ReadySet™ system
- Delay Wash option
- Quick Wash cycle

SkipSteps™ system
- Presoak option
- Steam Clean option

Total Laundry Care system
- Active Bloom™ wash action
- Adaptive Wash technology
- Care Control temperature management system

Additional features
- Cold Wash cycle
- EasyView™ frameless glass lid with slow-close technology
- Low-profile impeller
- Precision Dispense
- Smooth Wave stainless steel wash basket

Recommended dryer: WE/GD7300D
TOP LOAD WASHERS

5.3 cu. ft. Washer – WTW8000D
AnyPlace™ system
  Quiet Spin 360 technology
Quick Wash Ultra noise reduction system
ColorLast™ system
  ColorLast™ cycle
QuickSelect™ system
  Intuitive Touch Controls with Memory
ReadySet™ system
  Delay Wash option
  Quick Wash cycle
SkipSteps™ system
  Presoak option
Total Laundry Care system
  Active Bloom™ wash action
  Adaptive Wash technology
  Care Control temperature management system
Additional features
  Cold Wash cycle
  EasyView™ frameless glass lid with slow-close technology
  Low-profile impeller
  Precision Dispense
  Smooth Wave stainless steel wash basket
Recommended dryer: WE/GD8000D

Indicates a step-up feature
For more details, see feature glossary on page 60
5.3 cu. ft. Washer – WTW8500D

AnyPlace™ system
- Quiet Spin 360 technology
- Quiet Wash Ultra noise reduction system

ColorLast™ system
- ColorLast™ cycle

QuickSelect™ system
- Intuitive Touch Controls with Memory

ReadySet™ system
- Delay Wash option
- Quick Wash cycle

SkipSteps™ system
- Active Spray technology
- Presoak option
- Steam Clean option

Total Laundry Care system
- Active Bloom™ wash action
- Adaptive Wash technology
- Care Control temperature management system

Additional features
- Cold Wash cycle
- EasyView™ frameless glass lid with slow-close technology
- Low-profile impeller
- Oxi Dispense option
- Precision Dispense
- Smooth Wave stainless steel wash basket

Recommended dryer: WE/GD8500D
5.3 cu. ft. Washer – WTW8700E

AnyPlace™ system
- Quiet Spin 360 technology
- Quiet Wash Ultra noise reduction system

CareSync™ system*
- Connect to care™ program
- Download & Go™ option
- Energy tracking
- Remote diagnostics

ColorLast™ system
- ColorLast™ cycle

QuickSelect™ system
- Intuitive Touch Controls with Memory

ReadySet™ system
- Delay Wash option
- Quick Wash cycle

SkipSteps™ system
- Active Spray technology
- Presoak option
- Steam Clean option

Total Laundry Care system
- Active Bloom™ wash action
- Adaptive Wash technology
- Care Control temperature management system

Additional features
- Cold Wash cycle
- EasyView™ frameless glass lid with slow-close technology
- Low-profile impeller
- Oxi Dispense option
- Precision Dispense
- Smooth Wave stainless steel wash basket

Recommended dryer: WE/GD8700E

*Requires WiFi and account creation. App features and functionality subject to change. Subject to terms of service available at whirlpool.com/connect. Data rates may apply. For more details, see feature glossary on page 60
6.2 cu. ft. Washer – WTW9500E

AnyPlace™ system
- Quiet Spin 360 technology
- Quiet Wash Ultra noise reduction system

ColorLast™ system
- ColorLast™ cycle

Load & Go™ system
- Load & Go™ bulk dispenser

QuickSelect™ system
- Intuitive Touch Front Controls with Memory

ReadySet™ system
- Delay Wash option
- Quick Wash cycle

SkipSteps™ system
- Active Spray technology
- Presoak option
- Steam Clean option

Total Laundry Care system
- Active Bloom™ wash action
- Adaptive Wash technology
- Care Control temperature management system

Additional features
- ActiveWear cycle
- Cold Wash cycle
- EasyView™ frameless glass lid with slow-close technology
- Jeans cycle
- Low-profile impeller
- Oxi Dispense option
- Precision Dispense
- Sanitize cycle with Oxi
- Smooth Wave stainless steel wash basket

Recommended dryer: WE/GD9500E
7.0 cu. ft. Dryer – WE/GD4815E
ReadySet™ system
   Wrinkle Shield™ option
Total Laundry Care system
   AutoDry™ drying system
Additional features
   4 drying temperatures
   Heavy Duty cycle
   Optional end of cycle signal
   Reversible door
   Timed Dry cycle
Recommended washer: WTW4815E

7.0 cu. ft. Dryer – WE/GD4915E
QuickLoad™ system
   ✔ Drop-down hamper door
ReadySet™ system
   Wrinkle Shield™ option
Total Laundry Care system
   ✔ AccuDry™ sensor drying technology
Additional features
   ✔ 5 drying temperatures
   ✔ Damp Dry cycle
   ✔ Delicates cycle
   ✔ Drum light
   ✔ Jeans cycle
   ✔ Optional end of cycle signal
   ✔ Timed Dry cycle
Recommended washer: WTW4915E

Indicates a step-up feature
For more details, see feature glossary on page 60
TOP LOAD PAIRED DRYERS

5.9 cu. ft. Dryer – WE/GD4985E

ReadySet™ system
Wrinkle Shield™ option
Total Laundry Care system
AccuDry™ sensor drying technology
Additional features
- 5 drying temperatures
- Damp Dry cycle
- Delicates cycle
- Drum light
- Jeans cycle
- Long vent, flat back design
- Optional end of cycle signal
- Reversible door
- Timed Dry cycle
Recommended washers: WTW4715E, WTW4815E, WTW4915E, WTW5000D

7.0 cu. ft. Dryer – WE/GD5000D

QuickLoad™ system
Drop-down hamper door
ReadySet™ system
Wrinkle Shield™ option
Total Laundry Care system
AccuDry™ sensor drying technology
Additional features
- Damp Dry cycle
- Delicates cycle
- Drum light
- Jeans cycle
- Optional end of cycle signal
- Timed Dry cycle
Recommended washer: WTW5000D
7.0 cu. ft. Dryer – WE/GD49STB
QuickLoad™ system
  Drop-down hamper door
ReadySet™ system
  🌟 Steam Refresh cycle
  Wrinkle Shield™ option
Total Laundry Care system
  AccuDry™ sensor drying technology
Additional features
  Damp Dry cycle
  Drum light
  Optional end of cycle signal
  Timed Dry cycle
Recommended washers: WTW715E, WTW815E, WTW915E, WTW5000D

7.0 cu. ft. Dryer – WE/GD7000D
AnyPlace™ system
  🌟 Quiet Dry noise reduction system
QuickSelect™ system
  🌟 Intuitive Touch Controls with Memory
ReadySet™ system
  Wrinkle Shield™ option
Total Laundry Care system
  AccuDry™ sensor drying technology
Additional features
  Drum light
  Reversible door
  🌟 Sanitize cycle
  Timed Dry cycle
Recommended washer: WTW7000D

Indicates a step-up feature
For more details, see feature glossary on page 60
7.0 cu. ft. Dryer – WE/GD7300D

AnyPlace™ system
  Quiet Dry noise reduction system
QuickSelect™ system
  Intuitive Touch Controls with Memory
ReadySet™ system
  Steam Refresh cycle
  Wrinkle Shield™ Plus option with Steam
Total Laundry Care system
  AccuDry™ sensor drying technology

Additional features
  Drum light
  Reversible door
  Sanitize cycle
  Static Reduce option
  Timed Dry cycle
Recommended washer: WTW7300D
8.8 cu. ft. Dryer – WE/GD8000D

AnyPlace™ system
Quiet Dry Ultra noise reduction system
QuickSelect™ system
Intuitive Touch Controls with Memory
ReadySet™ system
Wrinkle Shield™ option
Resource Saver™ system
EcoBoost™ option
SkipSteps™ system
SingleSwipe™ lint screen
Total Laundry Care system
Advanced Moisture Sensing
Additional features
Drum light
Quad baffles
Reversible door
Sanitize cycle
Timed Dry cycle
Recommended washer: WTW8000D

Indicates a step-up feature
*Electric model only.
For more details, see feature glossary on page 60
TOP LOAD PAIRED DRYERS

8.8 cu. ft. Dryer – WE/GD8500D

AnyPlace™ system
  Quiet Dry Ultra noise reduction system
QuickSelect™ system
  Intuitive Touch Controls with Memory
ReadySet™ system
  ✖ Steam Refresh cycle
  ✖ Wrinkle Shield™ Plus option with Steam
Resource Saver™ system
  EcoBoost™ option
SkipSteps™ system
  SingleSwipe™ lint screen
Total Laundry Care system
  Advanced Moisture Sensing
Additional features
  Drum light
  Quad baffles
  Reversible door
  Sanitize cycle
  ✖ Static Reduce option
  ✖ Timed Dry cycle
Recommended washer: WTW8500D

WE/GD8500D

White (W)  Chrome Shadow (C)  Cranberry Red (R)
8.8 cu. ft. Dryer – WE/GD8700E

AnyPlace™ system
- Quiet Dry Ultra noise reduction system

CareSync™ system*
- Download & Go™ option
- Energy tracking
- Remote diagnostics

QuickSelect™ system
- Intuitive Touch Controls with Memory

ReadySet™ system
- Steam Refresh cycle
- Wrinkle Shield™ Plus option with Steam

Resource Saver™ system
- EcoBoost™ option

SkipSteps™ system
- SingleSwipe™ lint screen

Total Laundry Care system
- Advanced Moisture Sensing

Additional features
- Drum light
- Quad baffles
- Reversible door
- Sanitize cycle
- Static Reduce option
- Timed Dry cycle

Recommended washer: WTW8700E

* Requires WiFi and account creation. App features and functionality subject to change. Subject to terms of service available at: whirlpool.com/connect. Data rates may apply. **Electric model only. For more details, see feature glossary on page 60
9.2 cu. ft. Dryer – WE/GD9500E

AnyPlace™ system
- Quiet Dry Ultra noise reduction system

QuickLoad™ system
- Our largest dryer opening available

QuickSelect™ system
- Intuitive Touch
  - Front Controls with Memory

ReadySet™ system
- Steam Refresh cycle
  - Wrinkle Shield™ Plus option with Steam

Resource Saver™ system
- EcoBoost™ option

SkipSteps™ system
- SingleSwipe™ lint screen

Total Laundry Care system
- Advanced Moisture Sensing

Additional features
- Drum light
- Quad baffles
- Reversible door
- Sanitize cycle
- Stainless steel dryer drum
- Static Reduce option

Recommended washer: WTW9500E
**TOP LOAD WASHERS**

Bold type indicates a step-up feature

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>WASHER MODEL</th>
<th>WTW4715E</th>
<th>WTW4815E</th>
<th>WTW4915E</th>
<th>WTW5000D</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Recommended Dryer</td>
<td>WE/GD4815E</td>
<td>WE/GD4815E</td>
<td>WE/GD4915E</td>
<td>WE/GD5000D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capacity (cu. ft.)</td>
<td>3.5</td>
<td>3.5</td>
<td>3.7</td>
<td>4.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High-efficiency washer</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LED status lights</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DESIGN FEATURES**

- Smooth white porcelain wash basket: •
- Smooth Wave stainless steel wash basket: •
- Wide opening lid: •

**WASH SYSTEM**

- Adaptive wash actions: —
- Automatic load size sensing technology: •
- Care Control temperature management system: •
- HE agitator with fabric softener dispenser: •
- Low-profile impeller: •
- Max spin speed (RPM): 700
- Smooth impeller: —
- Total number of soil levels: 3
- Total number of temperatures: 2
- Total number of water levels: Auto

**CYCLES & OPTIONS**

- Total number of cycles: 9
- Bulky Items/Sheets: •
- Casual: •
- Clean Washer with affresh® Washer cleaner: •
- Cold Wash: •
- Deep Water Wash: •
- Delicates: •
- Drain & Spin: •
- Heavy Duty: •
- Normal: •
- Quick Wash: —
- Rinse & Spin: •
- Soak: —
- Extra Rinse option: •
- Presoak option: —

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ACCESSORIES (Part No.)</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>W</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5’ black EPDM hoses</td>
<td>8212641RP</td>
<td>8212641RP</td>
<td>8212641RP</td>
<td>8212641RP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5’ nylon braided hoses</td>
<td>8212487RP</td>
<td>8212487RP</td>
<td>8212487RP</td>
<td>8212487RP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5’ red &amp; blue EPDM hoses</td>
<td>8212545RP</td>
<td>8212545RP</td>
<td>8212545RP</td>
<td>8212545RP</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**COLORS**

Available color*: W

---

*W = White
TOP LOAD WASHERS (CONTINUED)

Bold type indicates a step-up feature

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>WASHER MODEL</th>
<th>WTW7000D</th>
<th>WTW7300D</th>
<th>WTW8000D</th>
<th>WTW8500D</th>
<th>WTW8700E</th>
<th>WTW9500E</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Recommended Dryer</td>
<td>WE/GD7000D</td>
<td>WE/GD7300D</td>
<td>WE/GD8000D</td>
<td>WE/GD8500D</td>
<td>WE/GD8700E</td>
<td>WE/GD9500E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capacity (cu. ft.)</td>
<td>4.8</td>
<td>4.8</td>
<td>5.3</td>
<td>5.3</td>
<td>5.3</td>
<td>6.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Connect to care™ program</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Customized care cycles</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Download &amp; Go™ option</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>End of cycle signal</td>
<td>4 levels</td>
<td>4 levels</td>
<td>4 levels</td>
<td>4 levels</td>
<td>4 levels</td>
<td>4 levels</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENERGY STAR® certified</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Energy tracking</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estimated time remaining LED display</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High-efficiency washer</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intuitive Touch Controls with Memory</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Remote diagnostics</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water heater</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DESIGN FEATURES**

- Chrome accents
- EasyView™ frameless glass lid with slow-close technology
- Smooth Wave stainless steel wash basket
- Wide opening lid

**WASH SYSTEM**

- Active Spray technology
- Adaptive wash actions
- Adaptive Wash technology with Active Bloom™ wash action
- Automatic load size sensing technology
- Bleach dispenser
- Care Control temperature management system
- Direct drive motor
- Load & Go™ bulk dispenser
- Low-profile impeller
- Max spin speed (RPM up to)
- Oxi dispenser
- Precision Disperse – automatic detergent, fabric softener dispensers
- Quiet Spin 360 technology
- Quiet Wash noise reduction system
- Quiet Wash Ultra noise reduction system
- Total number of temperatures
- Total number of water levels
- Total number of cycles

**CYCLES & OPTIONS**

- ActiveWear
- Bulky/Sheets
- Casual
- Clean Washer with affresh® Washer cleaner
- Cold Wash
- ColorLast™
- Deep Water Wash
- Delicates
- Heavy Duty
- Jeans
- Mixed
- Normal
- Oxi Sanitize
- Quick Wash
- Rinse & Spin
- Towels
- Whites
- Delay Wash option (hours up to)
- Extra Rinse option
- Oxi Dispense option
- Presoak option
- Steam Clean option

**ACCESSORIES (Part No.)**

- 5' black EPDM hoses: 8212641RP
- 5' nylon braided hoses: 8212487RP
- 5' red & blue EPDM hoses: 8212545RP

**COLORS**


*W = White, C = Chrome Shadow, R = Cranberry Red*
### TOP LOAD PAIRED DRYERS

*Bold type indicates a step-up feature*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DRYER MODEL</th>
<th>WE/GD4815E</th>
<th>WE/GD4915E</th>
<th>WE/GD4985E</th>
<th>WE/GD5000D</th>
<th>WE/GD495TB</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Recommended Washer</td>
<td>WTW4815E</td>
<td>WTW4915E</td>
<td>WTW4715E, WTW4815E, WTW4915E, WTW5000D</td>
<td>WTW5000D</td>
<td>WTW4715E, WTW4815E, WTW4915E, WTW5000D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capacity (cu. ft.)</td>
<td>7.0</td>
<td>7.0</td>
<td>5.9</td>
<td>7.0</td>
<td>7.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>End of cycle signal</td>
<td>On/Off</td>
<td>On/Off</td>
<td>On/Off</td>
<td>On/Off</td>
<td>On/Off</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High-efficiency dryer</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### DESIGN FEATURES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>WE/GD4815E</th>
<th>WE/GD4915E</th>
<th>WE/GD4985E</th>
<th>WE/GD5000D</th>
<th>WE/GD495TB</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Drum light</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drum material</td>
<td>Powder coat</td>
<td>Powder coat</td>
<td>Powder coat</td>
<td>Powder coat</td>
<td>Powder coat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flat back</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hamper door</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Long vent</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reversible side-swing door</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### DRYING SYSTEM

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>WE/GD4815E</th>
<th>WE/GD4915E</th>
<th>WE/GD4985E</th>
<th>WE/GD5000D</th>
<th>WE/GD495TB</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AccuDry™ sensor drying technology</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AutoDry™ drying system</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total number of temperatures</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### CYCLES & OPTIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Cycle &amp; Option</th>
<th>WE/GD4815E</th>
<th>WE/GD4915E</th>
<th>WE/GD4985E</th>
<th>WE/GD5000D</th>
<th>WE/GD495TB</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Air Dry</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cool Down</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Damp Dry</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delicates</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Energy Preferred</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heavy Duty</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jeans</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Less Dry</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>More Dry</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steam Refresh</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Timed Dry</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Very Dry</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wrinkle Shield™ option (minutes up to)</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### ACCESSORIES (Part No.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Accessory</th>
<th>WE/GD4815E</th>
<th>WE/GD4915E</th>
<th>WE/GD4985E</th>
<th>WE/GD5000D</th>
<th>WE/GD495TB</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dryer rack</td>
<td>3406839</td>
<td>3406839</td>
<td>3406839</td>
<td>3406839</td>
<td>3406839</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LP gas conversion kit</td>
<td>49572A</td>
<td>49572A</td>
<td>49572A</td>
<td>49572A</td>
<td>49572A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### COLORS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Color</th>
<th>WE/GD4815E</th>
<th>WE/GD4915E</th>
<th>WE/GD4985E</th>
<th>WE/GD5000D</th>
<th>WE/GD495TB</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Available color**</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>W</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*W = White*
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DRYER MODEL</th>
<th>WE/GD7000D</th>
<th>WE/GD7300D</th>
<th>WE/GD8000D</th>
<th>WE/GD8500D</th>
<th>WE/GD8700E</th>
<th>WE/GD9500E</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Recommended Washer</td>
<td>WTW7000D</td>
<td>WTW7300D</td>
<td>WTW8000D</td>
<td>WTW8500D</td>
<td>WTW8700E</td>
<td>WTW9500E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capacity (cu. ft.)</td>
<td>7.0</td>
<td>7.0</td>
<td>8.8</td>
<td>8.8</td>
<td>8.8</td>
<td>9.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Check lint indicator</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Customized care cycles</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Download &amp; Go™ option</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>End of cycle signal</td>
<td>4 levels</td>
<td>4 levels</td>
<td>4 levels</td>
<td>4 levels</td>
<td>4 levels</td>
<td>4 levels</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENERGY STAR® certified*</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Energy tracking</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estimated time remaining LED display</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High-efficiency dryer</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intuitive Touch Controls with Memory</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>Front</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Remote diagnostics</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SingleSwipe™ lint screen</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DESIGN FEATURES</td>
<td>Chrome accents</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drum light</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drum material</td>
<td>Powder coat</td>
<td>Powder coat</td>
<td>Powder coat</td>
<td>Powder coat</td>
<td>Powder coat</td>
<td>Stainless steel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quad baffles</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reversible side-swing door</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reversible side-swing door with window</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRYING SYSTEM</td>
<td>AccuDry™ sensor drying technology</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advanced Moisture Sensing</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dual heating element</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quiet Dry noise reduction system</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quiet Dry Ultra noise reduction system</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total number of temperatures</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Venting options</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>4-way</td>
<td>4-way</td>
<td>4-way</td>
<td>4-way</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y connector</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CYCLES &amp; OPTIONS</td>
<td>Total number of cycles</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ActiveWear</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulky/Sheets</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Casual</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delicates</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gentle</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heavy Duty</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jeans</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mixed</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Normal</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quick Dry</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sanitize</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steam Refresh</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Timed Dry</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Towels</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EcoBoost™ option</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Static Reduce option</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wrinkle Shield™ option (minutes up to)</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wrinkle Shield™ Plus option with Steam (minutes up to)</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCESSORIES (Part No.)</td>
<td>4-way internal vent kit</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>W10704365</td>
<td>W10704365</td>
<td>W10704365</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dryer rack</td>
<td>3406839</td>
<td>3406839</td>
<td>W10636192</td>
<td>W10636192</td>
<td>W10636192</td>
<td>Included</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LP gas conversion kit</td>
<td>49572A</td>
<td>49572A</td>
<td>W1060694A</td>
<td>W1060694A</td>
<td>W1060694A</td>
<td>W1060694A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COLORS</td>
<td>Available colors**</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Electric model only. **W = White, C = Chrome Shadow, R = Cranberry Red
SPECIALTY LAUNDRY

Designed to fit where you need them

Total Laundry Care system
Protect fabrics with gentle, yet effective, washing and drying. Dryers with the AutoDry™ drying system automatically sense when clothes have reached the right moisture content and stop the cycle to help prevent overdrying.

ReadySet™ system
Convenient features help you save time in your daily routine. To help prevent wrinkles from setting into clean, dry clothes, the Wrinkle Shield™ option tumbles the dryer every 5 minutes after the cycle is complete for up to 150 minutes.

Fit for small spaces
Combination laundry pairs save space while still providing plenty of capacity and high-efficiency performance. Compact washers and dryers are another option for homes where room is at a minimum.

NOTE: Not all features available on all models.
1.5 cu. ft. Washer / 3.4 cu. ft. Dryer – LTG5243D

Total Laundry Care system
AutoDry™ drying system

Additional features
3 drying temperatures
Spreckle porcelain wash basket
Surgilator® agitator
Timed Dry cycle

1.5 cu. ft. Washer / 3.4 cu. ft. Dryer – WET4024E

Total Laundry Care system
AutoDry™ drying system

Additional features
3 drying temperatures
Automatic load size sensing technology
Bleach dispenser
Fabric softener dispenser
Fluff Air cycle
High and Low AutoDry™ cycles
Spreckle porcelain wash basket
Surgilator® agitator
Timed Dry cycle
Tumble Press® cycle

Indicates a step-up feature
For more details, see feature glossary on page 60
2.5 cu. ft. Washer / 5.9 cu. ft. Dryer – WE/GTLV27F

Total Laundry Care system
   AutoDry™ drying system

Additional features
   3 drying temperatures
   Automatic load size sensing technology
   Bleach dispenser
   Damp Dry cycle
   Fabric softener dispenser
   Fluff Air cycle
   HE agitator
   High and Low AutoDry™ cycles
   Smooth white porcelain wash basket
   Timed Dry cycle
   Tumble Press® cycle

Indicates a step-up feature
For more details, see feature glossary on page 60
2.0 cu. ft. Compact Washer – WFC7500V

ReadySet™ system
- Delay Wash option
- Quick Wash cycle

Additional features
- Adaptive variable-speed motor
- Automatic load size sensing technology
- Automatic temperature controls
- Cycle status bar
- Estimated time remaining display
- Precision balancing system
- Stainless steel wash basket

Recommended dryer: WED7500V

3.8 cu. ft. Compact Dryer – WED7500V

Total Laundry Care system
- AutoDry™ drying system

Additional features
- 2 drying temperatures
- Damp Dry cycle
- Long vent design
- Moisture sensor control
- Stainless steel dryer drum
- Timed Dry cycle

Recommended washer: WFC7500V
**SPECIALTY LAUNDRY**

*Bold type indicates a step-up feature*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>24-Inch</th>
<th>24-Inch</th>
<th>27-Inch</th>
<th>27-Inch</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LTG5243D</td>
<td>WET4024E</td>
<td>WE/GT4027E</td>
<td>WE/GTLV27F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Combination washer/dryer</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**WASHER FEATURES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>24-Inch</th>
<th>24-Inch</th>
<th>27-Inch</th>
<th>27-Inch</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wash basket</td>
<td>Spreckle porcelain</td>
<td>Spreckle porcelain</td>
<td>White porcelain</td>
<td>White porcelain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Automatic load size sensing technology</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bleach dispenser</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fabric softener dispenser</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HE agitator</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Max spin speed (RPM up to)</td>
<td>640</td>
<td>640</td>
<td>640</td>
<td>640</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motor drive type</td>
<td>Induction</td>
<td>Induction</td>
<td>Induction</td>
<td>Induction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surgilator® agitator</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total number of soil levels</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total number of spin speeds</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total number of temperatures</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total number of water levels</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Auto</td>
<td>Auto</td>
<td>Auto</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**WASHER CYCLES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Cycle Variant</th>
<th>24-Inch</th>
<th>24-Inch</th>
<th>27-Inch</th>
<th>27-Inch</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Casual – Light</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Casual – Regular</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delicates – Heavy</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delicates – Regular</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Normal – Light</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Normal – Heavy</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Normal – Regular</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prewash</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Super Wash</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AutoDry™ drying system</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Long vent</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total number of temperatures</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DRYER FEATURES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>3.4</th>
<th>3.4</th>
<th>5.9</th>
<th>5.9</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Drum material</td>
<td>DuraWhite®</td>
<td>Powder coat</td>
<td>Powder coat</td>
<td>Powder coat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>End of cycle signal</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AutoDry™ drying system</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Long vent</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total number of temperatures</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DRYER CYCLES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Cycle Variant</th>
<th>18</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>6</th>
<th>6</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AutoDry™ High</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AutoDry™ Low</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Automatic Dry</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Damp Dry</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fluff Air</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Timed Dry</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tumble Press®</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ACCESSORIES (Part No.)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Accessory</th>
<th>24-Inch</th>
<th>24-Inch</th>
<th>27-Inch</th>
<th>27-Inch</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LP gas conversion kit</td>
<td>W10606694A</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>W10606694A</td>
<td>W10606694A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Side vent kit</td>
<td>279823</td>
<td>279823</td>
<td>279823</td>
<td>279823</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**COLORS**

| Available colors                      | Q | W | W | W |

*Q/W = White*
### Specialty Laundry (Continued)

#### Compact Washer

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>Model WFC7500V</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Wash System</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Additive dispensers</td>
<td>Detergent, bleach, fabric softener</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Automatic load size sensing technology</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Automatic temperature controls</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gentle wash system</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Max spin speed (RPM up to)</td>
<td>1,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motor drive type</td>
<td>Adaptive variable-speed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Precision balancing system</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quiet Wash system</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total number of spin speeds</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total number of temperatures</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total number of water levels</td>
<td>Auto</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Design Features

- Flexible installation
- Wash basket Stainless steel

#### Washer Cycles & Options

- Total number of cycles: 8
  - Casual
  - Clean Washer
  - Delicates
  - Drain & Spin
  - Heavy Duty
  - Normal
  - Quick Wash
  - Rinse & Spin
- Delay Wash option (hours up to): 12
- Door locked option
- Extra Rinse option
- Prewash option

**Accessories (Part No.)**
- Pedestal – 12” high: LAB0050PQ

**Colors**
- Available color*: W

---

#### Compact Dryer

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>Model WED7500V</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Dryer System</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AutoDry™ drying system</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Long vent</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moisture sensor control</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total number of temperatures</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Dryer Cycles

- Total number of cycles: 11
  - Automatic Dry
  - Damp Dry
  - Extra Dry
  - Normal
  - Timed Dry

**Accessories (Part No.)**
- Pedestal – 12” high: LAB0050PQ
- Stack kit: W10178021

**Colors**
- Available color*: W

---

*W = White
LAUNDRY DIMENSIONS

**FRONT LOAD WASHER MODEL**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Max Height (A)</th>
<th>Width (B)</th>
<th>Depth (C)</th>
<th>Depth with Door Open (D)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WFW75HEF</td>
<td>39 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>27&quot;</td>
<td>33 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>52 1/2&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WFW7590F</td>
<td>39 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>27&quot;</td>
<td>31 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>51&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WFW87HED</td>
<td>38 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>27&quot;</td>
<td>33 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>52 1/2&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WFW90HEF</td>
<td>39 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>27&quot;</td>
<td>33 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>52 1/2&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WFW92HEF</td>
<td>39 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>27&quot;</td>
<td>33 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>52 1/2&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WFW9290F</td>
<td>39 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>27&quot;</td>
<td>31 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>51&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FRONT LOAD DRYER MODEL**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Max Height (A)</th>
<th>Width (B)</th>
<th>Depth (C)</th>
<th>Depth with Door Open (D)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WE/GD75HEF</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>27&quot;</td>
<td>31&quot;</td>
<td>51&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WE/GD7590F</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>27&quot;</td>
<td>31&quot;</td>
<td>51&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WED7990F</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>27&quot;</td>
<td>31 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>51 1/4&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WE/GD87HED</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>27&quot;</td>
<td>31&quot;</td>
<td>51&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WE/GD90HEF</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>27&quot;</td>
<td>31&quot;</td>
<td>51&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WE/GD92HEF</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>27&quot;</td>
<td>31&quot;</td>
<td>51&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WED9290F</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>27&quot;</td>
<td>31 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>51 1/4&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TOP LOAD WASHER MODEL**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Max Height (A)</th>
<th>Width (B)</th>
<th>Depth (C)</th>
<th>Height with Lid Open (D)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WTW4715E</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>27 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>27&quot;</td>
<td>52&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WTW4815E</td>
<td>43&quot;</td>
<td>27 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>26 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>52&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WTW4915E</td>
<td>43&quot;</td>
<td>27 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>26 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>52&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WTW5000D</td>
<td>42 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>27 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>28&quot;</td>
<td>51 1/4&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WTW7000D</td>
<td>40 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>27 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>28&quot;</td>
<td>55&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WTW7300D</td>
<td>40 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>27 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>28&quot;</td>
<td>55&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WTW8000D</td>
<td>42 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>27 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>28&quot;</td>
<td>57&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WTW8500D</td>
<td>42 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>27 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>28&quot;</td>
<td>57&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WTW8700E</td>
<td>42 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>27 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>28&quot;</td>
<td>57&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WTW9500E</td>
<td>41 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>29 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>61&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Dimensions are shown for planning purposes only.
For complete information, see Installation Instructions packed with product.
### LAUNDRY DIMENSIONS

#### TOP LOAD PAIRED DRYER MODEL

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Max Height (A)</th>
<th>Width (B)</th>
<th>Depth (C)</th>
<th>Depth with Door Open (D)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WE/GD4815E</td>
<td>43”</td>
<td>29”</td>
<td>28 1/4”</td>
<td>51”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WE/GD4915E</td>
<td>43”</td>
<td>29”</td>
<td>28 1/4”</td>
<td>42”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WE/GD4985E</td>
<td>43”</td>
<td>29”</td>
<td>26 1/2”</td>
<td>49 1/2”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WE/GD5000D</td>
<td>42 1/2”</td>
<td>29”</td>
<td>28 1/4”</td>
<td>41”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WE/GD49STB</td>
<td>43 1/4”</td>
<td>29”</td>
<td>27 3/4”</td>
<td>41 1/2”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WE/GD7000D</td>
<td>40 1/2”</td>
<td>29”</td>
<td>28 1/4”</td>
<td>50”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WE/GD7300D</td>
<td>40 1/2”</td>
<td>29”</td>
<td>28 1/4”</td>
<td>50”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WE/GD8000D</td>
<td>42 1/2”</td>
<td>29”</td>
<td>32 1/4”</td>
<td>56”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WE/GD8500D</td>
<td>42 1/2”</td>
<td>29”</td>
<td>32 1/4”</td>
<td>56”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WE/GD8700E</td>
<td>42 1/2”</td>
<td>29”</td>
<td>32 1/4”</td>
<td>56”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WE/GD9500E</td>
<td>41 1/2”</td>
<td>29”</td>
<td>33 1/2”</td>
<td>57”</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### WASHER/DRYER MODEL

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Max Height (A)</th>
<th>Width (B)</th>
<th>Depth (C)</th>
<th>Depth with Door Open (D)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LTG5243D</td>
<td>70 3/4”</td>
<td>23 3/4”</td>
<td>26 1/4”</td>
<td>35 1/2”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WET4024E</td>
<td>70 3/4”</td>
<td>23 3/4”</td>
<td>26 1/4”</td>
<td>35 1/2”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WE/GT4027E</td>
<td>71 1/2”</td>
<td>27 1/2”</td>
<td>32”</td>
<td>58”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WE/GTLV27F</td>
<td>71 1/2”</td>
<td>27 1/2”</td>
<td>32”</td>
<td>58”</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### COMPACT WASHER MODEL

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Max Height (A)</th>
<th>Width (B)</th>
<th>Depth (C)</th>
<th>Depth with Door Open (D)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WFC7500V</td>
<td>32 1/2”</td>
<td>26”</td>
<td>24”</td>
<td>36 1/2”</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### COMPACT DRYER MODEL

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Max Height (A)</th>
<th>Width (B)</th>
<th>Depth (C)</th>
<th>Depth with Door Open (D)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WED7500V</td>
<td>33 1/2”</td>
<td>23 1/2”</td>
<td>23 1/2”</td>
<td>39”</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Washer Accessories**

**affresh® Washer Cleaner**
Effectively reduces odor-causing residue in all washers. Keeps your machine fresher and cleaner when used monthly. Contains 3 pucks. – W10135699

**Detergent Dispensing Cartridge**
Adds the right amount of detergent at the right time during the cycle. Extra dispenser provides flexibility in changing detergent. WFW92HEF, WFW9290F – W10250743A

**Industrial Grade Washer Hoses**
Industrial strength hoses safely and efficiently transport hot and cold water to the washer.
(2) 6’ nylon braided hose with 90 degree elbow – 8212638EP
(2) 5’ nylon braided hose – 8212487RP
(2) 5’ red & blue EPDM hose – 8212545RP
(2) 10’ black EPDM hose – 8212666RP
(2) 4’ black EPDM hose – 8212546RP
(2) 5’ black EPDM hose – 8212641RP

**Single Dose Dispenser Cup**
Can replace a Detergent Dispensing Cartridge to dispense single doses of liquid detergent. WFW92HEF, WFW9290F – W10340677A

**Washer Accessories**
2’ siphon break kit – 285834
4’ drain extension kit (includes coupler, 2 clamps and 4’ drain hose with fitted end) – DRNEXT4
Drain reducer kit – 40923

**Pair Accessories**

**Front Load Stack Kits**
Install the dryer over its matching washer with this kit.
WE/GD75HEF, WE/GD7590F, WE/GD87HEF, WE/GD90HEF, WE/GD92HEF – W10298318RP
WED7990F, WED9290F – W10761316
WED7500V – W10178021

**Laundry 1-2-3™ Pedestals**
10” height for all front load laundry pairs – XHP1000XW
12” height for compact laundry pairs – LAB0050PQ
15½” height with storage drawer for all front load laundry pairs – XHPC155XW / XHPC155YC / XHPC155YU / XHPW155DW / XHPC155YBD
LAUNDRY ACCESSORIES

**Dryer Accessories**

**5’ & 2’ Steam Hose Kit**
WE/GD87HED, WE/GD90HEF, WE/GD92HEF, WED9290F, WE/GD49STB, WE/GD7300D, WE/GD8000D, WE/GD8500D, WE/GD8700E, WE/GD8500E – **W10044609A** or **W10623830**

**5’ Steam Hose Kit**
WE/GD87HED, WE/GD90HEF, WE/GD92HEF, WED9290F, WE/GD49STB, WE/GD7300D, WE/GD8000D, WE/GD8500D, WE/GD8700E, WE/GD8500E – **W10782875**

**Dryer Cords**
4’, 3-wire, 30 amp cord – **PT220L**
4’, 4-wire, 30 amp cord – **PT400L**
6’, 4-wire, 30 amp cord – **PT600L**
Gas dryer connector kit – **20-48KITRC**

**Dryer Lint Brush**
Extend dryer life, lower utility bills and reduce drying time by regularly and thoroughly removing lint with this cleaning brush. For lint screen on top. Size 40” (L) x 2” (W) x 2” (D) – **8212614**

**Dryer Racks**
Convenient for flat items such as sweaters and hats, or for bulky items like footwear and stuffed animals. A quick and easy insertion of this lightweight rack means tumble-free drying.
WE/GD75HEF, WE/GD7590F, WED7990F, WE/GD87HED
WE/GD90HEF, WE/GD92HEF, WED9290F – **W10322470A**
WE/GD4985E, WE/GD5000D, WE/GD7300D – **3406839**
WE/GD8000D, WE/GD8500D, WE/GD8700E – **W10636192**

**Internal Vent Kits**
WE/GD87HED, WE/GD8000D, WE/GD8500D, WE/GD8700E, WE/GD90HEF, WE/GD92HEF – **W10323246**
WE/GD8000D, WE/GD8500D, WE/GD8700E, WE/GD8500E – **W10704365**

**LP Gas Conversion Kits**
WGD75HEF, WGD7590F, WGD87HED, WGD90HEF, WGD92HEF, WGD8000D, WGD8500D, WGD8700E, WGD8000E, WGD4985E, WGD5000D, WGD4985E, WGD49STB, WGD7000D, WGD7300D, LGT5243D, WGT4027E, WGT4027E, WGT4027F – **49572A**

**Side Vent Kit**
LTG5243D, WET4024E, WE/GT4027E, WE/GTLV27F – **279823**
LAUNDRY GLOSSARY

**All-In-One Care™ system**
Wash and start the drying process in the washer with the All-In-One Care™ system.

**FanFresh® option**
After the wash cycle, a built-in washer fan circulates air in the washer, keeping your clean clothes fresh and free from odors for up to 12 hours.

**Wash & Dry cycle with FanFresh® technology**
Wash and dry a small load in the washer with this cycle. A fan automatically activates so you can get tomorrow’s outfit or sports uniform ready without having to use the dryer.

**AnyPlace™ system**
With flexible designs and features that allow for installation where you want it, the AnyPlace™ system helps you find the right spot for your washer and dryer.

**HybridCare™ true ventless heat pump technology for flexible installation**
Dryers with HybridCare™ true ventless heat pump technology install in more places.

**Quiet Spin 360 technology**
Install your top load washer on a second floor and be assured of great out-of-balance performance and vibration control with this ball-balancing system.

**Quiet Wash/Dry noise reduction systems**
Keep operational sounds inside the washer and dryer out of living areas with sound-absorbing materials around the wash basket and dryer drum. Escalating levels of sound reduction are available, up to Quiet Wash Ultra and Quiet Dry Ultra.

**Shallow-depth fit**
Get a space-saving design with a shallower depth that allows for more flexible installation in your laundry space.

**Stainless steel dryer drum with sound-dampening technology**
Worry less about the sound of metal buttons and zippers making noise as they tumble, thanks to a unique sound-dampening material that surrounds the stainless steel dryer drum. The dryer runs quietly, even when you load items with metal accents.

**Visible ball balancer**
Install your front load washer on a second floor and be assured of great out-of-balance performance and vibration control.

**CareSync™ system†**
Connect to your appliances and care for your family and home from your phone or tablet, thanks to remote control and the other smart features of the CareSync™ system.

**Connect to care™ program**
Each time you care for your clothes and family, you can now care for families in need. The Connect to care™ program allows you to opt into making a donation via the mobile app every time you wash a load of laundry.

**Download & Go™ option**
You’ll never feel tied to the Normal cycle again with specialty cycles, only from Whirlpool brand. Released seasonally as free downloads through the mobile app, cycles for everything from swimwear to sleeping bags are designed to provide optimal care for each item. Plus, you can create and save your own unique cycle to wash exactly the way you want with the mobile app, and then download the cycle directly to your washer using the Download & Go™ option.

**Energy tracking**
The energy-saving feature available through the mobile app can even be integrated with your Nest Learning Thermostat™. Nest recognizes when you’re away from home and switches the dryer to Eco Mode to save energy with a more efficient cycle. And you can take advantage of the Rush Hour Rewards program to avoid running the washer during peak energy usage hours in the summer. This energy-saving option is also available without the Nest Learning Thermostat™.

**Remote diagnostics**
Wash clothes more efficiently with helpful Laundry Alerts, which let you know if there’s a detergent overflow or an unbalanced load that may affect performance. You’ll also receive step-by-step instructions and select how-to videos to help guide you through quick fixes with the Diagnostic Tool.

**ColorLast™ system**
The ColorLast™ system uses the ideal wash options to help you keep colors vibrant longer.

**ColorLast™ cycle**
Give your most vibrant colors the care they need with a precise combination of wash action, gentle temperatures and time to keep colors vibrant longer.

---

*Based on a 2-lb load of lightweight fabrics. **33” install depth compared to Whirlpool® models with 37-3/8” install depth. †Requires WiFi and account creation. App features and functionality subject to change. Subject to terms of service available at whirlpool.com/connect. Data rates may apply. ††Savings may vary across load type or cycle. ‡Rush Hour Rewards not available in all locations. ‡‡Compared to our pre-2009 agitator washer.
You’ll be able to fill it and forget it and have the additives you need without refilling each time with the Load & Go™ system.

**Load & Go™ bulk dispenser**

Holds enough detergent to wash up to 12 loads of laundry on front load models and up to a month’s worth of detergent on top load models.

Transfer even bulky items with ease from washer to dryer with help from the QuickLoad™ system.

**Drop-down hamper door**

Easily move clothes from the washer to the dryer with the help of our hamper door. This feature is also great for when it’s time to sort and fold your laundry.

**Front load laundry pedestals**

Raise your front load washer and dryer to a more comfortable height for loading and unloading. Some pedestals also offer convenient storage for laundry essentials.

**QuickSelect™ system**

The QuickSelect™ system helps you get started and make changes fast with easy-to-operate controls and features.

**Intuitive Touch Controls with Memory**

Easy “what” and “how” controls effortlessly help you create customized cycles. Plus, they even remember your last settings to save you time.

**Tap Touch controls with Memory**

Allow direct access to washer and dryer functions with a sleek appearance that enhances the appeal of any space.

**ReadySet™ system**

The features of the ReadySet™ system work with your schedule instead of interrupting it to help your day go smoothly.

**Delay Wash option**

Sets the washer to begin cleaning later so you can unload or transfer clothes to the dryer when it is more convenient.

**Quick Dry cycle**

Finish drying a small load quickly.

**Quick Wash cycle**

Designed to clean small, lightly soiled loads in less time using increased spin speeds to extract more water.

**Steam Refresh cycle**

Releases wrinkles and reduces odors without rewashing so clothes are ready to wear.

**TumbleFresh™ option**

Activates after the wash cycle is finished and rolls clean clothes periodically to help prevent wrinkles from setting in. Clothes stay fresh without having to transfer them to the dryer immediately.

**Wrinkle Shield™/Wrinkle Shield™ Plus option with Steam**

Tumbles the dryer every 5 minutes after the cycle is complete to help prevent wrinkles from setting into clean, dry fabrics. The intermittent tumbling can continue for up to 150 minutes (based on the model) or until the door is opened and the load is removed. Wrinkle Shield™ Plus option adds steam to the tumbling for improved results.

**Resource Saver™ system**

Help the environment and decrease utility bills with the energy-efficient options and cycles of the Resource Saver™ system.

**EcoBoost™ option**

In the washer, this option uses a lower temperature and increased spin speed or mechanical action to provide excellent cleaning and reduce your overall energy use. In the dryer, this option saves energy by using less heat and an increased cycle time.

**HybridCare™ energy options**

Dry each load your way. The Eco option increases energy efficiency and utility savings, while the Speed option helps you get out the door faster by quickly drying clothes. The Balanced option offers the best of both time and energy savings for everyday loads.

**SkipSteps™ system**

Eliminate extra work and simplify the laundry process with the features of the SkipSteps™ system.

**Active Spray technology**

Sprays the load with detergent in a cone-shaped pattern to completely and evenly cover the fabrics.

**Presoak option**

You won’t have to spend time soaking clothes in the sink with the Presoak option that soaks clothes right in the washer and then starts the wash cycle automatically.

**SingleSwipe™ lint screen**

Makes removing lint from your dryer easy, helping to improve air flow in every load and keep lint off your clothes.

**Steam Clean option**

Keep clothes looking great with this option that penetrates fabrics using increased wash action, rinsing and heat for even more help in breaking down deep soils like grass and dirt stains.

*Based on an 8-lb load. ¥Up to 14 loads (14 lbs) per month. §Savings may vary across load type or cycle.*
LAUNDRY GLOSSARY

Total Laundry Care system
Help protect items from damage with the gentle, yet effective, washing and drying provided by the Total Laundry Care system.

AccuDry™ sensor drying technology
Measures moisture and temperature levels to help reduce overdrying and automatically stop the cycle when the load is dry.

Active Bloom™ wash action
Works to thoroughly saturate clothes with water and detergent by using advanced wash actions that help clothes wash against one another for gentle fabric care.

Adaptive Wash technology
Senses each load type and then adapts water levels and wash actions, based on the type of load being washed. Select models even keep clothes looking newer longer.*

Advanced Moisture Sensing
Uses three sensors to track moisture and temperature. This adapts drying times to end the cycle when clothes are perfectly dry and helps to prevent damage caused by overdrying.

AutoDry™ drying system
Automatically senses when clothes have reached the right temperature and stops the cycle to save energy.

Care Control temperature management system
Adjusts the cold and hot water inlets to reach temperatures that are warm enough to dissolve detergents but keep the water from overheating.

Cold Wash cycle
Uses adaptive wash actions together with a concentrated solution of HE detergent and cold water to gently lift stains and soils from fabrics. This cycle delivers great cleaning while protecting fabrics from heat damage.

Deep Clean option
Penetrates deep into fabric fibers, breaking down and dissolving stains without pretreating. Select models add steam enhancement for even better cleaning.

Deep Water Wash cycle
Helps break down loose soils by using more water and thorough cleaning.

Direct drive motor
Uses fewer moving parts to help our new transmission system handle larger-capacity loads with less wear and tear over time.

EasyView™ frameless glass lid with slow-close technology
Create a quiet close every time with slow-close technology that shuts quietly for an overall premium experience. The lid also provides a better view of what’s being washed.

ENERGY STAR® certified
Meets government standards to help conserve natural resources and save money on your utility bills.

Flat back design
Allows you to install your dryer in places like closets, cupboards or small utility rooms where space is limited.

HE agitator with fabric softener dispenser
Get high-efficiency cleaning and fabric softener dispensing at just the right time with the HE agitator with fabric softener cap.

Long vent design
Enjoy great drying performance even when installation requires a longer vent system. These dryers are ideal for apartment buildings and condo complexes.

Low-profile impeller
Gives clothes a thorough yet gentle clean. It features a seamless surface and unique vanes to drive clothes from the outer rim to the center, where the deepest cleaning happens.

Oxi Dispense option
Boosts whitening performance with an eco-friendly alternative to bleach. An automatic dispenser distributes the oxygenated additive at the appropriate time, sending oxygen through the load to brighten fabrics.

Precision Dispense
Senses and adapts to each load, adding detergent, bleach or fabric softener at just the right time. A concentrated burst of detergent showers directly onto clothes to penetrate stains and pretreat soils.

Additional features

Allergen cycle
Removes up to 95% of common allergens from your clothes.**

Automatic load size sensing technology
Automatically determines the correct water level for the load size in the washer.

CEE Tier standards
Based on the Consortium for Energy Efficiency (CEE) qualifying product lists. These models feature advanced water and energy savings and may qualify for rebates from local utility companies. Visit cee1.org for more information.

Clean Washer cycle with affresh® Washer cleaner
Deep-fills the washer to clean areas that low-water systems don’t typically reach. All it takes is one cup of bleach. Using affresh® Washer cleaner also effectively reduces odor-causing residue.

*Models WTW7000D, WTW7300D, WTW8000D, WTW8500D, WTW8700E and WTW9500E. Compared to our pre-2009 agitator washer.
**Allergens tested were dust mites and pet dander.
LAUNDRY GLOSSARY

Quad dryer baffles
Four shorter, staggered baffles increase the effectiveness of the dryer and promote better, more even tumbling on smaller loads.

Sanitize cycle
Provides excellent care for your clothes while eliminating 99.9% of three common household bacteria.†

Smooth impeller
Select high-efficiency wash systems feature a specially designed low-profile plate at the bottom of the wash basket to give you more wash capacity and great fabric care.

Smooth Wave stainless steel wash basket
Resists odors and rust and features a spiral design for great fabric care and gentle cleaning performance.

Smooth white porcelain wash basket
Steel coated with porcelain, this basket has a smooth, durable finish that resists scratches, chemicals and rust to help protect fabric from snags and discoloration.

Spreckle porcelain wash basket
A smooth porcelain surface resists scratches, chemicals and odors and helps protect fabric from snags so your family’s clothes stay looking their best. The speckled coloring also makes it easy to spot small items.

Stainless steel washer and dryer drum
The drum’s stainless steel construction has a smooth surface that resists odors, rust and chipping and helps prevent fabrics from snagging or tearing.

Static Reduce option
Uses tumbling and a spray mist in the dryer to evenly reduce the amount of static in an entire load of clothes.

†Bacteria tested were K. pneumoniae, P. aeruginosa and S. aureus.
REFRIGERATION
Care is finding what’s important
TOP-FREEZER REFRIGERATOR
COLOR OPTIONS

- White (W)
- Black (B)
- Biscuit (T)
- Universal Silver (D)
- Stainless Steel (S)
- Monochromatic Stainless Steel (M)

CHEST AND UPRIGHT FREEZER COLOR OPTIONS

- White (W)
- Stainless Steel (S)
- Monochromatic Stainless Steel (M)

UNDERCOUNTER REFRIGERATOR &
WINE CELLAR COLOR OPTIONS

- Monochromatic Stainless Steel (M)
- Stainless Steel (S)
Care is finding what’s important.

That’s why we designed our refrigerators with features that make it easy to organize and keep all of your family’s favorite foods within view and reach.

Every day, care."
FRENCH DOOR & BOTTOM-FREEZER REFRIGERATORS

Fit and find it all with special storage spots throughout

**PerfectPlaces™ system**
Purposeful storage zones give you ideal spaces for the items you use most. Infinity slide shelves allow you to put small items on the sides and large, high-traffic items in the center. The adjustable center panes slide back and stop at any point to give you the room you need for tall items. Stadium dividers in gallon door bins raise small items up in the back and put an end to searching for hidden jars and bottles.

**StoreRight™ system**
Give fresh and frozen food ideal cooling environments. Advanced dual cooling technology creates the right environment in the refrigerator and the freezer by sensing conditions and adjusting humidity levels automatically.

**QuickShift™ system**
Make the room you need with flexible features that adjust to make everything fit. Raise or lower the infinity slide shelves two inches simply by turning the first-ever flip adjusters to move the shelves without unloading a thing.

NOTE: Not all features available on all models.
Models shown: French Door Refrigerator WRF995FIFZ, Front Control Gas Range WEG730H0DS, Over-the-Range Microwave WMH76719CS
20 cu. ft. Refrigerator – WRF560SMY

CompleteClean system
- Spillproof shelves

EasyView™ system
- LED interior lighting

PerfectPlaces™ system
- Fold-away shelf
- Gallon door bins
- Humidity-controlled double crisper
- Temperature-controlled drawer
- Two-tier freezer storage

ReadySet™ system
- Factory-installed icemaker

StoreRight™ system
- Accu-Chill™ temperature management system
- Adaptive defrost
- Fast Cool option
- FreshFlow™ air filter
- FreshFlow™ produce preserver

Additional feature
- EveryDrop™ ice filtration

WRF560SMY

White (W)  Black (B)  Monochromatic Stainless Steel (M)  White Ice (H)  Black Ice (E)

Indicates a step-up feature
For more details, see feature glossary on page 134
20 cu. ft. Refrigerator – WRF560SEY

- CompleteClean system
- Spillproof shelves
- EasyView™ system
- LED interior lighting
- PerfectPlaces™ system
  - Fold-away shelf
  - Gallon door bins
  - Humidity-controlled double crisper
  - Temperature-controlled drawer
  - Two-tier freezer storage
- ReadySet™ system
  - Factory-installed icemaker
- StoreRight™ system
  - Accu-Chill™ temperature management system
  - Adaptive defrost
  - Fast Cool option
  - FreshFlow™ air filter
  - FreshFlow™ produce preserver
- Additional feature
  - Exterior water dispenser with EveryDrop™ ice and water filtration

22 cu. ft. Refrigerator – WRF532SMB

- EasyView™ system
  - LED interior lighting
- PerfectPlaces™ system
  - Gallon door bins
  - Humidity-controlled double crisper
  - Temperature-controlled drawer
  - Two-tier freezer storage
- ReadySet™ system
  - Factory-installed icemaker
- StoreRight™ system
  - Accu-Chill™ temperature management system
  - Adaptive defrost
  - FreshFlow™ produce preserver
25 cu. ft. Refrigerator – WRF736SDA

CompleteClean system

- Spillproof shelves

EasyView™ system

- Panoramic LED lighting

PerfectPlaces™ system

- Extra full shelf with In-Door-Ice® storage
  - Gallon door bins

- Pizza pocket
  - Temperature-controlled drawer

- Triple crisper

- Tuck shelf
  - Two-tier freezer storage

ReadySet™ system

- Fast ice

StoreRight™ system

  - Accu-Chill™ temperature management system
  - Adaptive defrost

- FreshFlow™ air filter
  - FreshFlow™ produce preserver

Additional feature

- Exterior ice and water dispenser with EveryDrop™ ice and water filtration

Indicates a step-up feature

For more details, see feature glossary on page 134
27 cu. ft. Refrigerator – WRF757SDE

CompleteClean system
- Spillproof shelves

EasyView™ system
- Panoramic LED lighting

PerfectPlaces™ system
- Extra full shelf with In-Door-Ice® storage
- Gallon door bins
- Pizza pocket
- Temperature-controlled drawer
- Triple crisper
- Tuck shelf
- Two-tier freezer storage

StoreRight™ system
- Adaptive defrost
- Dual cooling
- FreshFlow™ air filter
- FreshFlow™ produce preserver

Additional feature
- Exterior ice and water dispenser with EveryDrop™ ice and water filtration
27 cu. ft. Refrigerator – WRF767SDE

CompleteClean system
- Spillproof shelves

EasyView™ system
- Panoramic LED lighting

PerfectPlaces™ system
- Extra full shelf with In-Door-Ice® storage
- Gallon door bins
- Pizza pocket
- Temperature-controlled drawer
- Triple crisper
- Tuck shelf
- Two-tier freezer storage

ReadySet™ system
- Dual icemakers

StoreRight™ system
- Adaptive defrost
- Dual cooling
- FreshFlow™ air filter
- FreshFlow™ produce preserver

Additional feature
- Exterior ice and water dispenser with EveryDrop™ ice and water filtration

Monochromatic Stainless Steel (M)

Indicates a step-up feature
For more details, see feature glossary on page 134
25 cu. ft. Refrigerator – WRX735SDB

CompleteClean system
- Spillproof shelves

EasyView™ system
- LED interior lighting

HelpingHand™ system
- Measured Fill

PerfectPlaces™ system
- Deli drawers
- Gallon door bins
- Refrigerated exterior drawer
- Two-tier freezer storage

ReadySet™ system
- Factory-installed icemaker

StoreRight™ system
- Accu-Chill™ temperature management system
- Adaptive defrost

Additional feature
- Exterior ice and water dispenser with EveryDrop™ ice and water filtration

Monochromatic Stainless Steel (M)
FRENCH DOOR REFRIGERATORS

26 cu. ft. Refrigerator – WRX988SIB

CompleteClean system
- Spillproof shelves

EasyView™ system
- Panoramic LED lighting

HelpingHand™ system
- Measured Fill

PerfectPlaces™ system
- 4-temperature selection drawer
- Auto-humidity triple crisper
- Extra full shelf with In-Door-Ice® storage
  - Gallon door bins
- Pizza pocket
- Small items bin
- Triple-tier freezer storage
- Tuck shelf

ReadySet™ system
- Fast ice

StoreRight™ system
- Adaptive defrost
- Dual cooling
- Fast Cool option
- FreshFlow™ air filter
- FreshFlow™ produce preserver

Additional feature
- Exterior ice and water dispenser with EveryDrop™ ice and water filtration

+ Indicates a step-up feature

For more details, see feature glossary on page 134
26 cu. ft. Refrigerator – WRV976FDE

CompleteClean system
- Spill-proof shelves

EasyView™ system
- Panoramic LED lighting

HelpingHand™ system
- Measured Fill

PerfectPlaces™ system
- 5-temperature selection drawer with a thaw setting
- Auto-humidity triple crisper
- Extra full shelf with In-Door-Ice® storage
- Gallon door bins
- Pizza pocket
- Produce drawer
- Small items bin
- Tuck shelf
- Two-tier freezer storage

ReadySet™ system
- Fast ice

StoreRight™ system
- Adaptive defrost
- Dual cooling
- FreshFlow™ air filter
- FreshFlow™ produce preserver

Additional feature
- Exterior ice and water dispenser with EveryDrop® ice and water filtration
26 cu. ft. Refrigerator – WRV986FDE

CompleteClean system
   Spillproof shelves

EasyView™ system
   Panoramic LED lighting

HelpingHand™ system
   Measured Fill

PerfectPlaces™ system
   5-temperature selection drawer with a thaw setting
   Auto-humidity triple crisper
   Extra full shelf with In-Door-Ice® storage
   Gallon door bins
   Pizza pocket
   Produce drawer
   Small items bin
   Tuck shelf
   Two-tier freezer storage

ReadySet™ system
   Dual icemakers
   Fast ice

StoreRight™ system
   Adaptive defrost
   Dual cooling
   FreshFlow™ air filter
   FreshFlow™ produce preserver

Additional feature
   Exterior ice and water dispenser with EveryDrop™ ice and water filtration

Indicates a step-up feature

For more details, see feature glossary on page 134
32 cu. ft. Refrigerator – WRF992FIF

- EasyView™ system
  - Panoramic LED lighting
- PerfectPlaces™ system
  - Auto-humidity crispers
  - Extra full shelf with In-Door-Ice® storage
  - Gallon door bins
  - Infinity slide shelf
  - Pizza pocket
  - Platter pocket
  - Small items bin
  - Temperature-controlled drawer
  - Triple-tier freezer storage
- QuickShift™ system
  - Flip adjusters
- ReadySet™ system
  - Fast ice
- StoreRight™ system
  - Dual cooling
  - Fast Cool option
  - FreshFlow™ air filter
  - Linear compressor
- Additional feature
  - Exterior ice and water dispenser with EveryDrop™ ice and water filtration

WRF992FIF

Monochromatic Stainless Steel (M)
White Ice (H)
Black Ice (E)
32 cu. ft. Refrigerator – WRF993FIF

EasyView™ system
Panoramic LED lighting

PerfectPlaces™ system
Auto-humidity crispers
Extra full shelf with In-Door-Ice® storage
Gallon door bins
Infinity slide shelf
Pizza pocket
Platter pocket
Small items bin
Temperature-controlled drawer
Triple-tier freezer storage

QuickShift™ system
Flip adjusters

ReadySet™ system
Dual icemakers
Fast ice

StoreRight™ system
Dual cooling
Fast Cool option
FreshFlow™ air filter
Linear compressor

Additional feature
Exterior ice and water dispenser with EveryDrop™ ice and water filtration

Indicates a step-up feature

*Requires WiFi and account creation. App features and functionality subject to change. Subject to terms of service available at: whirlpool.com/connect. Data rates may apply.

For more details, see feature glossary on page 134
32 cu. ft. Refrigerator – WRF995FIF

**CareSync™ system**
- With WiFi connectivity

**CompleteClean system**
- Fingerprint-resistant stainless steel

**EasyView™ system**
- Panoramic LED lighting
- Underlit shelf

**PerfectPlaces™ system**
- Auto-humidity crispers
- Extra full shelf with In-Door-Ice® storage
- Gallon door bins
- Infinity slide shelves
- Pizza pocket
- Platter pocket
- Small items bin
- Stadium divider
- Temperature-controlled drawer
- Treasure™ bin
- Triple-tier freezer storage

**QuickShift™ system**
- Flip adjusters

**ReadySet™ system**
- Dual icemakers
- Fast ice

**StoreRight™ system**
- Dual cooling
- Fast Cool option
- FreshFlow™ air filter
- Linear compressor

**Additional feature**
- Exterior ice and water dispenser with EveryDrop™ ice and water filtration
20 cu. ft. Counter Depth Refrigerator – WRF540CWB

EasyView™ system
- LED interior lighting

PerfectPlaces™ system
- Full-width pantry
- Gallon door bins
- Humidity-controlled double crisper
- Two-tier freezer storage

ReadySet™ system
- Factory-installed icemaker

StoreRight™ system
- Accu-Chill™ temperature management system
- Adaptive defrost
- FreshFlow™ produce preserver

Additional feature
- Interior water dispenser with EveryDrop™ water filtration
20 cu. ft. Counter Depth Refrigerator – GI0FSAXV

CompleteClean system
- Spillproof shelves

PerfectPlaces™ system
- Full-width pantry
- Gallon door bins
- Humidity-controlled double crisper

PerfectPlaces™ system
- Triple-tier freezer storage

ReadySet™ system
- Factory-installed icemaker

StoreRight™ system
- Accu-Chill™ temperature management system
- Adaptive defrost

Fast Cool option

Additional feature
- Exterior ice and water dispenser with EveryDrop™ ice and water filtration

GI0FSAXV

Monochromatic Stainless Steel (Y)
19 cu. ft. Refrigerator – WRB119WFB
CompleteClean system
Spillproof shelves
EasyView™ system
LED interior lighting
PerfectPlaces™ system
Butter bin
Gallon door bins
Humidity-controlled double crisper
StoreRight™ system
Accu-Chill™ temperature management system
Adaptive defrost
FreshFlow™ produce preserver
Additional features
Optional icemaker kit
Reversible side-swing freezer door

19 cu. ft. Refrigerator – WRB329DMB
CompleteClean system
Spillproof shelves
EasyView™ system
LED interior lighting
PerfectPlaces™ system
Gallon door bins
Humidity-controlled double crisper
Two-tier freezer storage
ReadySet™ system
Factory-installed icemaker
StoreRight™ system
Accu-Chill™ temperature management system
Adaptive defrost
FreshFlow™ produce preserver

Indicates a step-up feature
For more details, see feature glossary on page 134
22 cu. ft. Refrigerator – WRB322DMB

- CompleteClean system
- Spillproof shelves
- EasyView™ system
- LED interior lighting
- PerfectPlaces™ system
  - Gallon door bins
  - Humidity-controlled double crisper
  - Two-tier freezer storage
- ReadySet™ system
  - Factory-installed icemaker
- StoreRight™ system
  - Accu-Chill™ temperature management system
  - Adaptive defrost
  - FreshFlow™ produce preserver

WRB322DMB

White (W)  Black (B)  Monochromatic Stainless Steel (M)
FRENCH DOOR REFRIGERATORS

**Bold type indicates a step-up feature**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>30-Inch WRF560SMY</th>
<th>30-Inch WRF560SEY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Capacity (cu. ft.)</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>DESIGN FEATURES</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freezer drawer</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metal handles</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smooth door finish</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PERFORMANCE FEATURES</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accu-Chill™ temperature management system</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adaptive defrost</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electronic temperature controls</td>
<td>Interior</td>
<td>Exterior</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fast Cool option</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FreshFlow™ air filter</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FreshFlow™ produce preserver</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interior lighting</td>
<td>LED</td>
<td>LED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ICE &amp; WATER FEATURES</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dispenser control lock</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EveryDrop™ ice and water filtration</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>FILTER1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EveryDrop™ ice filtration</td>
<td>FILTER1</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Factory-installed icemaker</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Filtered water dispenser</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>Exterior</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>REFRIGERATOR STORAGE FEATURES</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Refrigerator doors</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Full-width bins – clear</td>
<td>3 fixed</td>
<td>3 fixed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Full-width gallon bins – clear</td>
<td>3 adjustable</td>
<td>3 adjustable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Refrigerator interior shelves</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Full-width fold-away spillproof glass</td>
<td>1 adjustable</td>
<td>1 adjustable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Full-width spillproof glass</td>
<td>1 adjustable, 1 fixed</td>
<td>1 adjustable, 1 fixed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Refrigerator interior storage</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Full-width temperature-controlled drawer</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humidity-controlled double crisper – clear</td>
<td>Split-width</td>
<td>Split-width</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>FREEZER STORAGE FEATURES</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freezer light</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plastic basket – white</td>
<td>1 lower</td>
<td>1 lower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plastic slide-out basket – white</td>
<td>1 upper</td>
<td>1 upper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>COLORS</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Available colors*</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>B</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*W = White, B = Black, M = Monochromatic Stainless Steel, H = White Ice, E = Black Ice
## FRENCH DOOR REFRIGERATORS (CONTINUED)

*Bold type indicates a step-up feature*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>33-Inch WRF532SMB</th>
<th>36-Inch WRF736SDA</th>
<th>36-Inch WRF757SDE</th>
<th>36-Inch WRF767SDE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Capacity (cu. ft.)</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### DESIGN FEATURES

- **CoolVox™** kitchen sound system
  - Compatible
  - Compatible
  - Compatible

- Freezer drawer
  - •
  - •
  - •

- Metal handles
  - •
  - •
  - •

- Smooth door finish
  - •
  - •
  - •

### PERFORMANCE FEATURES

- Accu-Chill™ temperature management system
  - •
  - •
  - —

- Adaptive defrost
  - •
  - •
  - •

- Dual cooling
  - —
  - —
  - •

- Electronic temperature controls
  - Interior
  - Exterior
  - Exterior
  - Exterior

- ENERGY STAR® certified
  - •
  - •
  - —

- FreshFlow™ air filter
  - •
  - •
  - •

- FreshFlow™ produce preserver
  - •
  - •
  - •

- Interior lighting
  - LED
  - Panoramic LED
  - Panoramic LED
  - Panoramic LED

- Tap Touch controls
  - —
  - •
  - •

### ICE & WATER FEATURES

- Crushed ice
  - —
  - •
  - •

- Dispenser control lock
  - —
  - •
  - •

- Dual icemakers
  - —
  - —
  - —

- EveryDrop® ice and water filtration
  - —
  - FILTER2
  - FILTER2
  - FILTER2

- Factory-installed icemaker
  - •
  - •
  - —

- Fast ice
  - —
  - •
  - —

- Filtered ice and water dispenser
  - —
  - Exterior
  - Exterior
  - Exterior

- In-Door-Ice® storage
  - —
  - •
  - •

### REFRIGERATOR STORAGE FEATURES

- Refrigerator doors
  - Full-width bins – clear
    - 4 adjustable
  - Full-width gallon bins – clear
    - 2 adjustable

- Refrigerator interior shelves
  - Full-width glass
    - 1 fixed
  - Full-width spillproof glass
    - 1 fixed
  - Half-width glass
    - 4 adjustable
  - Half-width spillproof glass
    - 3 adjustable
  - Half-width spillproof glass tuck shelf
    - 1 adjustable

- Refrigerator interior storage
  - Full-width temperature-controlled drawer
    - •
  - Humidity-controlled double crisper – clear
    - •
  - Triple crisper
    - —

### FREEZER STORAGE FEATURES

- Freezer divider
  - —
  - •
  - •

- Freezer light
  - LED
  - LED
  - LED

- Pizza pocket
  - —
  - •
  - •

- Plastic slide-out baskets
  - —
  - 2
  - 2
  - 2

- Wire basket with plastic tray bottom
  - 1 lower
  - —
  - —

- Wire slide-out basket
  - 1 upper
  - —
  - —

### COLORS

- Available colors*
  - W | B | M
  - W | B | M
  - M | H | E
  - M

---

*W = White, B = Black, M = Monochromatic Stainless Steel, H = White Ice, E = Black Ice

whirlpool.com | 87
**FRENCH DOOR REFRIGERATORS** (CONTINUED)

**Bold type indicates a step-up feature**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>4-Door 36-inch WRX735SDB</th>
<th>4-Door 36-inch WRX988SIB</th>
<th>5-Door 36-inch WRV976FDE</th>
<th>5-Door 36-inch WRV986FDE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Capacity (cu. ft.)</strong></td>
<td>25</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DESIGN FEATURES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>WRX735SDB</th>
<th>WRX988SIB</th>
<th>WRV976FDE</th>
<th>WRV986FDE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CoolVox™ kitchen sound system</td>
<td></td>
<td>Compatible</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metal handles</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smooth door finish</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PERFORMANCE FEATURES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>WRX735SDB</th>
<th>WRX988SIB</th>
<th>WRV976FDE</th>
<th>WRV986FDE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Accu-Chill™ temperature management system</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adaptive defrost</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dual cooling</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electronic temperature controls</td>
<td>Exterior</td>
<td>Exterior</td>
<td>Exterior</td>
<td>Exterior</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fast Cool option</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FreshFlow™ air filter</td>
<td></td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FreshFlow™ produce preserver</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interior lighting</td>
<td>LED</td>
<td>Panoramic LED</td>
<td>Panoramic LED</td>
<td>Panoramic LED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tap Touch controls</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ICE & WATER FEATURES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>WRX735SDB</th>
<th>WRX988SIB</th>
<th>WRV976FDE</th>
<th>WRV986FDE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Crushed ice</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dispenser control lock</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dual icemakers</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EveryDrop™ ice and water filtration</td>
<td>FILTER4</td>
<td>FILTER2</td>
<td>FILTER2</td>
<td>FILTER2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Factory-installed icemaker</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fast ice</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Filtered ice and water dispenser</td>
<td>Exterior</td>
<td>Exterior</td>
<td>Exterior</td>
<td>Exterior</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In-Door-Ice® storage</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Measured Fill</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**REFRIGERATOR STORAGE FEATURES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>WRX735SDB</th>
<th>WRX988SIB</th>
<th>WRV976FDE</th>
<th>WRV986FDE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Refrigerator doors</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Full-width bins – clear</td>
<td>3 fixed</td>
<td>1 fixed</td>
<td>1 fixed</td>
<td>1 fixed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Full-width gallon bins – clear</td>
<td>3 adjustable</td>
<td>3 adjustable</td>
<td>3 adjustable</td>
<td>3 adjustable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Refrigerator interior shelves</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Half-width spillproof glass</td>
<td>2 adjustable</td>
<td>3 adjustable</td>
<td>3 adjustable</td>
<td>3 adjustable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Half-width spillproof glass tuck shelf</td>
<td>1 adjustable</td>
<td>1 adjustable</td>
<td>1 adjustable</td>
<td>1 adjustable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Half-width spillproof glass slide-out</td>
<td>1 fixed</td>
<td>1 fixed</td>
<td>1 fixed</td>
<td>1 fixed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Full-width spillproof glass</td>
<td>1 adjustable</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mini spillproof glass</td>
<td>1 adjustable</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Refrigerator interior storage</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deli drawers – clear</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Refrigerated exterior drawer</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>Temperature-controlled</td>
<td>5-temperature selection drawer &amp; produce drawer</td>
<td>5-temperature selection drawer &amp; produce drawer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Small items bin</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Snack compartment – clear</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Triple crisper</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>Auto-humidity</td>
<td>Auto-humidity</td>
<td>Auto-humidity</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FREEZER STORAGE FEATURES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>WRX735SDB</th>
<th>WRX988SIB</th>
<th>WRV976FDE</th>
<th>WRV986FDE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Freezer divider</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>1 adjustable</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freezer light</td>
<td>LED</td>
<td>LED</td>
<td>LED</td>
<td>LED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pizza pocket</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plastic slide-out baskets – white</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wire slide-out baskets</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**COLORS**

| Available colors*                    | M         | W | B | M | M |

*W = White, B = Black, M = Monochromatic Stainless Steel*
### FRENCH DOOR REFRIGERATORS (CONTINUED)

**Bold type indicates a step-up feature**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>36-Inch WRF992FIF</th>
<th>36-Inch WRF993FIF</th>
<th>36-Inch WRF995FIF</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Capacity (cu. ft.)</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### DESIGN FEATURES
- Metal handles
- Smooth door finish
- WiFi connectivity*

### PERFORMANCE FEATURES
- Adaptive defrost
- Dual cooling
- Electronic temperature controls - Interior
- ENERGY STAR® certified
- Fast Cool option
- Flip adjusters
- FreshFlow™ air filter
- Interior lighting - Panoramic LED
- Linear compressor

### ICE & WATER FEATURES
- Crushed ice
- Dispenser control lock
- Dual icemakers
- EveryDrop™ ice and water filtration - FILTER2
- Factory-installed icemaker
- Fast ice
- Filtered ice and water dispenser - Exterior
- In-Door-Ice™ storage
- Measured Fill

### REFRIGERATOR STORAGE FEATURES
- Refrigerator doors - Small door bins – clear - 2 fixed
- Full-width gallon bins – clear - 1 adjustable, 4 fixed
- Full-width half gallon bin – clear - 1 adjustable, 4 fixed
- Stadium divider
- Treasure™ bin
- Refrigerator interior shelves - Full-width spillproof glass - 2 adjustable
- Infinity slide - 1 adjustable
- Platter pocket
- Refrigerator interior storage - Double crisper – clear
- Small items bin
- Temperature-controlled drawer

### FREEZER STORAGE FEATURES
- Freezer divider - 1 adjustable
- Freezer light - LED
- Pizza pocket
- Plastic slide-out baskets - 3

### COLORS
- Available colors** - M | H | E

---

*Requires WiFi and account creation. App features and functionality subject to change. Subject to terms of service available at: whirlpool.com/connect. Data rates may apply.

**M = Monochromatic Stainless Steel, Z = Fingerprint-Resistant Stainless Steel, H = White Ice, E = Black Ice.
**FRENCH DOOR REFRIGERATORS (CONTINUED)**

*Bold type indicates a step-up feature*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>Capacity (cu. ft.)</th>
<th>Design Features</th>
<th>Performance Features</th>
<th>Ice &amp; Water Features</th>
<th>Refrigerator Storage Features</th>
<th>Freezer Storage Features</th>
<th>Colors</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WRFS40CWB</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>Metal handles</td>
<td>Accu-Chill™ temperature management system</td>
<td>Dispenser control lock</td>
<td>Refrigerator doors</td>
<td>Freezer light</td>
<td>Available colors*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GI0FSAXV</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>Smooth door finish</td>
<td>Adaptive defrost</td>
<td>EveryDrop™ ice and water filtration</td>
<td>Full-width bins – clear</td>
<td>LED</td>
<td>W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Electronic temperature controls</td>
<td>EveryDrop™ water filtration</td>
<td>Full-width gallon bins – clear</td>
<td>Incandescent</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Exterior</td>
<td>FILTER4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### BOTTOM-FREEZER REFRIGERATORS

**Bold type indicates a step-up feature**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>Capacity (cu. ft.)</th>
<th>30-Inch</th>
<th>30-Inch</th>
<th>33-Inch</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>WRB119WFB</td>
<td>WRB329DMB</td>
<td>WRB322DMB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### DESIGN FEATURES

- **Freezer drawer**
- **Metal handles**
- **Reversible side-swing freezer door**
- **Reversible side-swing refrigerator door**
- **Smooth door finish**

#### PERFORMANCE FEATURES

- **Accu-Chill™ temperature management system**
- **Adaptive defrost**
- **ENERGY STAR® certified**
- **FreshFlow™ produce preserver**
- **Interior lighting**

#### ICE & WATER FEATURES

- **Factory-installed icemaker**
- **Optional icemaker kit**

#### REFRIGERATOR STORAGE FEATURES

- **Refrigerator door**
  - Butter bin – clear
  - Full-width gallon bin – white
  - Half-width bins – clear
  - Half-width bins – white
- **Refrigerator interior shelves**
  - Full-width spillproof glass
  - Half-width spillproof glass
- **Refrigerator interior storage**
  - Humidity-controlled double crisper – clear
  - Snack compartment – clear

#### FREEZER STORAGE FEATURES

- **Fixed door bin**
- **Freezer light**
- **Wire basket**
- **Wire shelf**
- **Wire slide-out basket**

#### COLORS

- **Available colors**
  - W | B | M

*W = White, B = Black, M = Monochromatic Stainless Steel*
SIDE-BY-SIDE REFRIGERATORS
Space-saving storage for fresh and frozen foods

PerfectPlaces™ system
Purposeful storage zones give you ideal spaces for the items you use most. In-Door-Ice® storage moves the ice bin to the door to give you back an extra full shelf in the freezer. Free up even more shelf space with gallon door bins that allow you to store milk, juice and other large containers in the door.

CompleteClean system
Clean up kitchen messes quickly. Spillproof shelves contain leaks and prevent spills from dripping onto other shelves.

StoreRight™ system
Give fresh and frozen food ideal cooling environments. Advanced dual cooling technology creates the right environment in the refrigerator and the freezer by sensing conditions and adjusting humidity levels automatically.

NOTE: Not all features available on all models.
Models shown: Side-by-Side Refrigerator WRS975SIDM, Over-the-Range Microwave WMH76719CS, Front Control Gas Range WEG730H0DS
SIDE-BY-SIDE REFRIGERATORS

22 cu. ft. Refrigerator – WRS322FNA
CompleteClean system
   Spillproof shelves
EasyView™ system
   LED interior lighting
PerfectPlaces™ system
   Butter bin
   Deli drawer
   Gallon door bins
   Humidity-controlled double crisper
StoreRight™ system
   Accu-Chill™ temperature management system
   Adaptive defrost

25 cu. ft. Refrigerator – WRS325FNA
CompleteClean system
   Spillproof shelves
EasyView™ system
   LED interior lighting
PerfectPlaces™ system
   Butter bin
   Deli drawer
   Gallon door bins
   Humidity-controlled double crisper
StoreRight™ system
   Accu-Chill™ temperature management system
   Adaptive defrost

Indicates a step-up feature
For more details, see feature glossary on page 134
21 cu. ft. Refrigerator – WRS322FDA
- CompleteClean system
- Spillproof shelves
- EasyView™ system
- LED interior lighting
- PerfectPlaces™ system
  - Butter bin
  - Deli drawer
  - Gallon door bins
  - Humidity-controlled double crisper
- ReadySet™ system
- Factory-installed icemaker
- StoreRight™ system
- Accu-Chill™ temperature management system
- Adaptive defrost
- Additional feature
  - Exterior ice and water dispenser with EveryDrop™ ice and water filtration

25 cu. ft. Refrigerator – WRS325FDA
- CompleteClean system
- Spillproof shelves
- EasyView™ system
- LED interior lighting
- PerfectPlaces™ system
  - Butter bin
  - Deli drawer
  - Gallon door bins
  - Humidity-controlled double crisper
- ReadySet™ system
- Factory-installed icemaker
- StoreRight™ system
- Accu-Chill™ temperature management system
- Adaptive defrost
- Additional feature
  - Exterior ice and water dispenser with EveryDrop™ ice and water filtration
SIDE-BY-SIDE REFRIGERATORS

21 cu. ft. Refrigerator – WRS331FDD
CompleteClean system
Spillproof shelves
EasyView™ system
LED interior lighting
PerfectPlaces™ system
Butter bin
Deli drawer
Gallon door bins
Humidity-controlled double crisper
ReadySet™ system
Factory-installed icemaker
StoreRight™ system
Accu-Chill™ temperature management system
Adaptive defrost
Additional feature
Exterior ice and water dispenser with EveryDrop™ ice and water filtration

25 cu. ft. Refrigerator – WRS335FDD
CompleteClean system
Spillproof shelves
EasyView™ system
LED interior lighting
PerfectPlaces™ system
Butter bin
Deli drawer
Gallon door bins
Humidity-controlled double crisper
ReadySet™ system
Factory-installed icemaker
StoreRight™ system
Accu-Chill™ temperature management system
Adaptive defrost
Additional feature
Exterior ice and water dispenser with EveryDrop™ ice and water filtration

Indicates a step-up feature
For more details, see feature glossary on page 134
21 cu. ft. Refrigerator – WRS342FIA
CompleteClean system
Spillproof shelves
EasyView™ system
LED interior lighting
PerfectPlaces™ system
Butter bin
Deli drawer
Extra full shelf with In-Door-Ice® storage
Gallon door bins
Humidity-controlled double crisper
StoreRight™ system
Accu-Chill™ temperature management system
Adaptive defrost
Additional feature
Exterior ice and water dispenser with EveryDrop™ ice and water filtration

26 cu. ft. Refrigerator – WRS576FID
CompleteClean system
Spillproof shelves
EasyView™ system
LED interior lighting
PerfectPlaces™ system
Butter bin
Deli drawer
Extra full shelf with In-Door-Ice® storage
Gallon door bins
Humidity-controlled double crisper
ReadySet™ system
Fast ice
StoreRight™ system
Accu-Chill™ temperature management system
Adaptive defrost
FreshFlow™ air filter
Additional feature
Exterior ice and water dispenser with EveryDrop™ ice and water filtration
SIDE-BY-SIDE REFRIGERATORS

26 cu. ft. Refrigerator – WRS586FIE

EasyView™ system
   LED interior lighting

PerfectPlaces™ system
   Butter bin
   Deli drawer
   Extra full shelf with In-Door-Ice® storage
   Gallon door bins
   Humidity-controlled double crisper

ReadySet™ system
   Fast ice

StoreRight™ system
   Accu-Chill™ temperature management system
   Adaptive defrost
   FreshFlow™ air filter

Additional feature
   Exterior ice and water dispenser with EveryDrop™ ice and water filtration

25 cu. ft. Refrigerator – WRS975SID

CompleteClean system
   ✦ Spillproof shelves

EasyView™ system
   ✦ Panoramic LED interior lighting

HelpingHand™ system
   ✦ Measured Fill

PerfectPlaces™ system
   Butter bin
   Deli drawer
   Extra full shelf with In-Door-Ice® storage
   Gallon door bins
   Humidity-controlled double crisper
   ✦ Wine rack

ReadySet™ system
   Fast ice

StoreRight™ system
   Adaptive defrost
   ✦ Dual cooling
   FreshFlow™ air filter

Additional feature
   Exterior ice and water dispenser with EveryDrop™ ice and water filtration
   ✦ Indicates a step-up feature

For more details, see feature glossary on page 134
21 cu. ft. Counter Depth Refrigerator – WRS571CID

- CompleteClean system
  - Spillproof shelves
- EasyView™ system
  - LED interior lighting
- PerfectPlaces™ system
  - Butter bin
  - Deli drawer
  - Extra full shelf with In-Door-Ice® storage
  - Gallon door bins
  - Humidity-controlled double crisper
- ReadySet™ system
  - Fast ice
- StoreRight™ system
  - Accu-Chill™ temperature management system
  - Adaptive defrost
  - FreshFlow™ air filter
- Additional feature
  - Exterior ice and water dispenser with EveryDrop™ ice and water filtration

20 cu. ft. Counter Depth Refrigerator – WRS970CID

- CompleteClean system
  - Spillproof shelves
- EasyView™ system
  - Panoramic LED interior lighting
- HelpingHand™ system
  - Measured Fill
- PerfectPlaces™ system
  - Butter bin
  - Deli drawer
  - Extra full shelf with In-Door-Ice® storage
  - Gallon door bins
  - Humidity-controlled double crisper
  - Wine rack
- ReadySet™ system
  - Fast ice
- StoreRight™ system
  - Adaptive defrost
  - Dual cooling
  - FreshFlow™ air filter
- Additional feature
  - Exterior ice and water dispenser with EveryDrop™ ice and water filtration
COUNTER DEPTH
SIDE-BY-SIDE
REFRIGERATORS

23 cu. ft. Counter Depth Refrigerator – WRS973CID
CompleteClean system
    Spillproof shelves
EasyView™ system
    Panoramic LED interior lighting
HelpingHand™ system
    Measured Fill
PerfectPlaces™ system
    Butter bin
    Deli drawer
    Extra full shelf with In-Door-Ice® storage
    Gallon door bins
    Humidity-controlled double crisper
    Wine rack
ReadySet™ system
    Fast ice
StoreRight™ system
    Adaptive defrost
    Dual cooling
    FreshFlow™ air filter
Additional feature
    Exterior ice and water dispenser with EveryDrop™ ice and water filtration

WRS973CID
Monochromatic Stainless Steel (M)

For more details, see feature glossary on page 134
## SIDE-BY-SIDE REFRIGERATORS

**Bold type indicates a step-up feature**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>33-Inch WRS322FNA</th>
<th>36-Inch WRS325FNA</th>
<th>33-Inch WRS322FDA</th>
<th>36-Inch WRS325FDA</th>
<th>33-Inch WRS331FD</th>
<th>36-Inch WRS335FD</th>
<th>33-Inch WRS342FD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Capacity (cu. ft.)</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### DESIGN FEATURES
- Flat door styling
- Metal handles*
- Smooth door finish

### PERFORMANCE FEATURES
- Accu-Chill™ temperature management system
- Adaptive defrost
- Electronic temperature controls
- ENERGY STAR® certified

### ICE & WATER FEATURES
- Control lock
- Door alarm
- EveryDrop™ ice and water filtration
- Factory-installed icemaker
- Filtered ice and water dispenser
- In-Door-Ice® storage
- LED dispenser night-light
- Water filter indicator light

### REFRIGERATOR STORAGE FEATURES
- Refrigerator door
  - Butter bin – clear
  - Full-width gallon bins – clear
  - Full-width shelf – white
- Refrigerator interior shelves
  - Spillproof glass
- Refrigerator interior storage
  - Can caddy
  - Deli drawer – clear
  - Humidity-controlled double crisper – clear

### FREEZER STORAGE FEATURES
- Freezer door
  - Full-width shelves
- Freezer interior storage
  - Basket – white
  - Wire shelves

### COLORS
- Available colors**

---

*Monochromatic Stainless Steel, White Ice and Black Ice models only.
**W = White, B = Black, T = Biscuit, D = Universal Silver, M = Monochromatic Stainless Steel, H = White Ice, E = Black Ice
### Side-by-Side Refrigerators (Continued)

**Bold type indicates a step-up feature**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>36-inch WR576FID</th>
<th>36-inch WR576FIE</th>
<th>36-inch WRS975SID</th>
<th>Counter Depth 38-inch WR571CID</th>
<th>Counter Depth 36-inch WRS970CID</th>
<th>Counter Depth 36-inch WRS973CID</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Capacity (cu. ft.)</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Design Features</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flat door styling</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metal handles*</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smooth door finish</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Performance Features</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accu-Chill™ temperature management system</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adaptive defrost</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dual cooling</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electronic temperature controls</td>
<td>Exterior</td>
<td>Exterior</td>
<td>Exterior</td>
<td>Exterior</td>
<td>Exterior</td>
<td>Exterior</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENERGY STAR® certified</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FreshFlow™ air filter</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Ice &amp; Water Features</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control lock</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Door alarm</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EveryDrop™ ice and water filtration</td>
<td>FILTER1</td>
<td>FILTER1</td>
<td>FILTER1</td>
<td>FILTER1</td>
<td>FILTER1</td>
<td>FILTER1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Factory-installed icemaker</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fast ice</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Filtered ice and water dispenser</td>
<td>Exterior</td>
<td>Exterior</td>
<td>Exterior</td>
<td>Exterior</td>
<td>Exterior</td>
<td>Exterior</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In-Door-Ice® storage</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LED dispenser night-light</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Measured Fill</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tap Touch controls</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water filter indicator light</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Refrigerator Storage Features</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Refrigerator door</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Butter bin – clear</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Full-width gallon bins – clear</td>
<td>2 adjustable</td>
<td>2 adjustable</td>
<td>2 adjustable</td>
<td>2 adjustable</td>
<td>2 adjustable</td>
<td>2 adjustable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Full-width bins – clear</td>
<td>2 adjustable</td>
<td>2 adjustable</td>
<td>2 adjustable</td>
<td>2 adjustable</td>
<td>2 adjustable</td>
<td>2 adjustable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Refrigerator interior shelves</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frameless glass</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>3 adjustable, 1 fixed</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spillproof glass</td>
<td>3 adjustable, 1 fixed</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>3 adjustable, 1 fixed</td>
<td>3 adjustable, 1 fixed</td>
<td>3 adjustable, 1 fixed</td>
<td>3 adjustable, 1 fixed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Refrigerator interior storage</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Can caddy</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deli drawer – clear</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humidity-controlled double crisper – clear</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wine rack</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Freezer Storage Features</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freezer door</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Full-width bins – clear</td>
<td>3 adjustable</td>
<td>3 adjustable</td>
<td>3 adjustable</td>
<td>3 adjustable</td>
<td>3 adjustable</td>
<td>3 adjustable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freezer interior storage</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basket – clear</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glass shelves</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Colors</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Available colors**</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>H</td>
<td>E</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Monochromatic Stainless Steel, White Ice and Black ice models only.

**W = White, B = Black, M = Monochromatic Stainless Steel, H = White Ice, E = Black Ice
TOP-FREEZER REFRIGERATORS

Classic configuration with top innovations

EasyView™ system
Thoughtful design keeps everything in sight to help you find just what you’re looking for. LED interior lighting reduces shadows in corners and under shelves to help keep your refrigerator bright and food in sight.

QuickShift™ system
Make the room you need with flexible features that adjust to make everything fit. The Flexi-Slide™ bin moves side-to-side so you can make space for larger items.

PerfectPlaces™ system
Purposeful storage zones give you ideal spaces for the items you use most. Store milk, juice and other large containers in the door to free up shelf space with gallon door bins. Humidity-controlled double crispers provide the ideal space for fruits and vegetables at the right temperature.

NOTE: Not all features available on all models.
TOP-FREEZER REFRIGERATORS

11 cu. ft. Refrigerator – WRT111SFD
- CompleteClean system
  - Spillproof shelves
- PerfectPlaces™ system
  - Full-width crisper
  - Gallon door bin
- QuickSelect™ system
  - Freezer temperature controls
  - Up-front electronic temperature controls
- StoreRight™ system
  - Automatic defrost
- Additional feature
  - Optional icemaker kit

Indicates a step-up feature
For more details, see feature glossary on page 134

14 cu. ft. Refrigerator – WRT104TFD
- PerfectPlaces™ system
  - Butter bin
  - Double crisper
    - Gallon door bin
- QuickSelect™ system
  - Freezer temperature controls
- StoreRight™ system
  - Automatic defrost
- Additional feature
  - Optional icemaker kit

Indicates a step-up feature
For more details, see feature glossary on page 134
14 cu. ft. Refrigerator – WRT314TFD

PerfectPlaces™ system
- Butter bin
- Double crisper
- Gallon door bin

QuickSelect™ system
- Freezer temperature controls

StoreRight™ system
- Automatic defrost

Additional feature
- Optional icemaker kit

14 cu. ft. Refrigerator – WRT134TFD

PerfectPlaces™ system
- Butter bin
- Double crisper
- Gallon door bin

QuickSelect™ system
- Freezer temperature controls

StoreRight™ system
- Automatic defrost

Additional feature
- Optional icemaker kit
16 cu. ft. Refrigerator – WRT106TFD
PerfectPlaces™ system
Butter bin
Double crisper
Gallon door bin
QuickSelect™ system
Freezer temperature controls
StoreRight™ system
Automatic defrost
Additional feature
Optional icemaker kit

16 cu. ft. Refrigerator – WRT316SFD
PerfectPlaces™ system
Butter bin
Double crisper
Gallon door bin
QuickSelect™ system
Freezer temperature controls
QuickShift™ system
Flexi-Slide™ bin
StoreRight™ system
Automatic defrost
Additional feature
Optional icemaker kit

Indicates a step-up feature
For more details, see feature glossary on page 134
18 cu. ft. Refrigerator – WRT108FZD

PerfectPlaces™ system
- Butter bin
- Gallon door bin
- Smooth glide double crisper

QuickSelect™ system
- Electronic refrigerator temperature controls
- Freezer temperature controls

QuickShift™ system
- Flexi-Slide™ bin

StoreRight™ system
- Automatic defrost

Additional feature
- Optional EZ Connect icemaker kit

18 cu. ft. Refrigerator – WRT138FZD

PerfectPlaces™ system
- Butter bin
- Gallon door bin
- Smooth glide double crisper

QuickSelect™ system
- Electronic refrigerator temperature controls
- Freezer temperature controls

QuickShift™ system
- Flexi-Slide™ bin

StoreRight™ system
- Automatic defrost

Additional feature
- Optional EZ Connect icemaker kit

Whirlpool.com | 107
18 cu. ft. Refrigerator – WRT318FZD
PerfectPlaces™ system
- Butter bin
- Gallon door bin
- Humidity-controlled smooth glide double crisper

QuickSelect™ system
- Electronic refrigerator temperature controls
- Freezer temperature controls

QuickShift™ system
- Flexi-Slide™ bin

StoreRight™ system
- Automatic defrost

Additional feature
- Optional EZ Connect icemaker kit

18 cu. ft. Refrigerator – WRT318FMD
PerfectPlaces™ system
- Butter bin
- Gallon door bin
- Humidity-controlled smooth glide double crisper

QuickSelect™ system
- Electronic refrigerator temperature controls
- Freezer temperature controls

QuickShift™ system
- Flexi-Slide™ bin

ReadySet™ system
- Factory-installed icemaker

StoreRight™ system
- Automatic defrost

Indicates a step-up feature
For more details, see feature glossary on page 134
**18 cu. ft. Refrigerator – WRT348FME**

**PerfectPlaces™ system**
- Butter bin
- Gallon door bin
- Smooth glide double crisper

**QuickSelect™ system**
- Electronic refrigerator temperature controls
- Freezer temperature controls

**ReadySet™ system**
- Factory-installed icemaker

**StoreRight™ system**
- Automatic defrost

**19 cu. ft. Refrigerator – WRT519SZD**

**EasyView™ system**
- Clear door bins
- LED interior lighting (refrigerator)

**PerfectPlaces™ system**
- Adjustable gallon door bins
- Butter bin
- Humidity-controlled smooth glide double crisper

**QuickSelect™ system**
- Electronic refrigerator temperature controls
- Freezer temperature controls

**QuickShift™ system**
- Flexi-Slide™ bin

**StoreRight™ system**
- Automatic defrost

**Additional feature**
- Optional EZ Connect icemaker kit
19 cu. ft. Refrigerator – WRT549SZD
EasyView™ system
Clear door bins
LED interior lighting (refrigerator)
PerfectPlaces™ system
Adjustable gallon door bins
Butter bin
Humidity-controlled smooth glide double crisper
QuickSelect™ system
Electronic refrigerator temperature controls
Freezer temperature controls
QuickShift™ system
Flexi-Slide™ bin
StoreRight™ system
Automatic defrost
Additional feature
Optional EZ Connect icemaker kit

20 cu. ft. Refrigerator – WRT311FZD
EasyView™ system
Clear door bins
LED interior lighting (refrigerator)
PerfectPlaces™ system
Adjustable gallon door bins
Butter bin
Humidity-controlled smooth glide double crisper
QuickSelect™ system
Freezer temperature controls
QuickShift™ system
Flexi-Slide™ bin
StoreRight™ system
Automatic defrost
Additional feature
Optional EZ Connect icemaker kit

Integrates with the OnCommand™ Total Connect Appliance Control.
21 cu. ft. Refrigerator – WRT511SZD

EasyView™ system
- Clear door bins
- LED interior lighting (refrigerator & freezer)

PerfectPlaces™ system
- Adjustable gallon door bins
- Butter bin
- Humidity-controlled smooth glide double crisper

QuickSelect™ system
- Freezer temperature controls

QuickShift™ system
- Flexi-Slide™ bin

StoreRight™ system
- Automatic defrost

Additional feature
- Optional EZ Connect icemaker kit

21 cu. ft. Refrigerator – WRT541SZD

EasyView™ system
- Clear door bins
- LED interior lighting (refrigerator & freezer)

PerfectPlaces™ system
- Adjustable gallon door bins
- Butter bin
- Humidity-controlled smooth glide double crisper

QuickSelect™ system
- Freezer temperature controls

QuickShift™ system
- Flexi-Slide™ bin

StoreRight™ system
- Automatic defrost

Additional feature
- Optional EZ Connect icemaker kit

WRT511SZD

WRT541SZD

White (W)  Black (B)  Monochromatic Stainless Steel (M)
## TOP-FREEZER REFRIGERATORS

**Bold type indicates a step-up feature**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Capacity (cu. ft.)</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### DESIGN FEATURES
- Contoured door: •
- Door reversal kit available: •
- Flat door: •
- Hidden hinges: •
- Plastic handles: •
- Pocket handles: •
- Smooth door finish: •
- Textured door finish: •

### PERFORMANCE FEATURES
- ENERGY STAR® certified: •
- Freezer temperature control: •
- Interior lighting: •
- Refrigerator temperature control: •

### ICE & WATER FEATURE
- Optional icemaker kit: Part No. 24ECKMF, Part No. ECKMF95

### REFRIGERATOR STORAGE FEATURES

#### Refrigerator door
- Butter bin – clear: •
- Full-width gallon door bin – clear: 1 fixed
- Full-width shelves: 2 fixed
- Partial-width shelf: 1 fixed

#### Refrigerator interior shelves
- Full-width glass: 2 adjustable, 1 fixed
- Full-width wire: 2 adjustable

#### Refrigerator interior storage
- Full-width crisper – clear: 1
- Half-width double crisper – clear: 2

### FREEZER STORAGE FEATURES

#### Freezer door
- Full-width bins – clear: 2
- Full-width shelves: 2

#### Freezer interior storage
- Full-width wire shelf: 1 adjustable
- Half-width wire shelf: 1 adjustable

### COLORS
- Available colors*: W | B | M

---

*W = White, B = Black, T = Biscuit, M = Monochromatic Stainless Steel
### TOP-FREEZER REFRIGERATORS (CONTINUED)

**Bold type indicates a step-up feature**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>28-Inch WRT316SFD</th>
<th>30-Inch WRT108FZD</th>
<th>30-Inch WRT138FZD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Capacity (cu. ft.)</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DESIGN FEATURES**
- Contoured door •
- Door reversal kit available •
- Flat door — •
- Hidden hinges • •
- Metal handles* — •
- Pocket handles • —
- Smooth door finish • •

**PERFORMANCE FEATURES**
- ENERGY STAR® certified •
- Freezer temperature control • •
- Interior lighting • •
- Refrigerator temperature control • Electronic Electronic

**ICE & WATER FEATURES**
- Optional EZ Connect icemaker kit — Part No. ECKMFEZ2 Part No. ECKMFEZ2
- Optional icemaker kit Part No. ECKMF95 — —

**REFRIGERATOR STORAGE FEATURES**
- Refrigerator door
  - Butter bin – clear •
  - Full-width gallon door bin 1 fixed — —
  - Full-width shelves 1 fixed 2 fixed 2 fixed
  - Half-width gallon door bin — 1 fixed 1 fixed
  - Partial-width shelves 1 fixed 2 fixed 2 fixed
- Refrigerator interior shelves
  - Full-width framed glass 2 adjustable, 1 fixed — —
  - Full-width frameless glass — 1 fixed 1 fixed
  - Full-width wire — 2 adjustable 2 adjustable
- Refrigerator interior storage
  - Flexi-Slide™ bin • •
  - Half-width double crisper – clear • Humidity-controlled Humidity-controlled

**FREEZER STORAGE FEATURES**
- Freezer door
  - Full-width shelves 2 2 2
- Freezer interior storage
  - Full-width frameless glass shelf 1 fixed — —
  - Full-width wire shelf — 1 adjustable 1 adjustable

**COLORS**
- Available colors** W | B | M W | B | T | M W | B | M

---

*Monochromatic Stainless Steel models only.
**W = White, B = Black, T = Biscuit, M = Monochromatic Stainless Steel
## TOP-FREEZER REFRIGERATORS (CONTINUED)

**Bold type indicates a step-up feature**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>30-Inch WRT318FZD</th>
<th>30-Inch WRT318FMD</th>
<th>30-Inch WRT348FME</th>
<th>30-Inch WRT519SZD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Capacity (cu. ft.)</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DESIGN FEATURES**

- Contoured door: —
- Door reversal kit available: •
- Flat door: •
- Hidden hinges: •
- Metal handles*: •
- Pocket handles: —
- Smooth door finish: •

**PERFORMANCE FEATURES**

- ENERGY STAR® certified: —
- Freezer temperature control: •
- Interior lighting: •
- Refrigerator temperature control: Electronic
- LED

**ICE & WATER FEATURES**

- Factory-installed icemaker: —
- Optional EZ Connect icemaker kit: Part No. ECKMFEZ2

**REFRIGERATOR STORAGE FEATURES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Refrigerator door</th>
<th>30-Inch WRT318FZD</th>
<th>30-Inch WRT318FMD</th>
<th>30-Inch WRT348FME</th>
<th>30-Inch WRT519SZD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Butter bin – clear</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Full-width shelves</td>
<td>2 fixed</td>
<td>2 fixed</td>
<td>2 fixed</td>
<td>1 fixed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Half-width gallon door bin</td>
<td>1 fixed</td>
<td>1 fixed</td>
<td>1 fixed</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Partial-width gallon door bins – clear</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>4 adjustable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Partial-width shelves</td>
<td>2 fixed</td>
<td>2 fixed</td>
<td>2 fixed</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Refrigerator interior shelves</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Full-width frameless glass</td>
<td>2 adjustable, 1 fixed</td>
<td>2 adjustable, 1 fixed</td>
<td>2 adjustable, 1 fixed</td>
<td>2 adjustable, 1 fixed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Refrigerator interior storage</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flexi-Slide™ bin</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Half-width double crisper – clear</td>
<td>Humidity-controlled</td>
<td>Humidity-controlled</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>Humidity-controlled</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FREEZER STORAGE FEATURES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Freezer door</th>
<th>30-Inch WRT318FZD</th>
<th>30-Inch WRT318FMD</th>
<th>30-Inch WRT348FME</th>
<th>30-Inch WRT519SZD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Full-width shelves</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freezer interior storage</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Full-width frameless glass shelf</td>
<td>1 fixed</td>
<td>1 fixed</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1 fixed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Half-width wire shelf</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1 fixed</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**COLORS**

- Available colors**: W | B | M
- **W = White, B = Black, T = Biscuit, D = Universal Silver, M = Monochromatic Stainless Steel, S = Stainless Steel

---

*Monochromatic Stainless Steel models only.
**W = White, B = Black, T = Biscuit, D = Universal Silver, M = Monochromatic Stainless Steel, S = Stainless Steel
**TOP-FREEZER REFRIGERATORS (CONTINUED)**

Bold type indicates a step-up feature

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>30-Inch WRT549SZD</th>
<th>33-Inch WRT311FZD</th>
<th>33-Inch WRT511SZD</th>
<th>33-Inch WRT541SZD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Capacity (cu. ft.)</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>DESIGN FEATURES</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contoured door</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Door reversal kit available</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flat door</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hidden hinges</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metal handles*</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smooth door finish</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PERFORMANCE FEATURES</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENERGY STAR® certified</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freezer temperature control</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interior lighting</td>
<td>LED</td>
<td>LED</td>
<td>LED</td>
<td>LED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Refrigerator temperature control</td>
<td>Electronic</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ICE &amp; WATER FEATURE</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Optional EZ Connect icemaker kit</td>
<td>Part No. ECKMFEZ2</td>
<td>Part No. ECKMFEZ2</td>
<td>Part No. ECKMFEZ2</td>
<td>Part No. ECKMFEZ2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>REFRIGERATOR STORAGE FEATURES</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Refrigerator door</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Butter bin – clear</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Full-width gallon door bin – clear</td>
<td>1 fixed</td>
<td>1 fixed</td>
<td>1 fixed</td>
<td>1 fixed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Half-width gallon door bins – clear</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>3 adjustable</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Partial-width gallon bins – clear</td>
<td>4 adjustable</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>4 adjustable</td>
<td>4 adjustable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Partial-width shelf</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1 fixed</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Refrigerator interior shelves</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Full-width frameless glass</td>
<td>2 adjustable, 1 fixed</td>
<td>2 adjustable, 1 fixed</td>
<td>2 adjustable, 1 fixed</td>
<td>2 adjustable, 1 fixed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Refrigerator interior storage</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flexi-Slide™ bin</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Half-width double crisper – clear</td>
<td>Humidity-controlled</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Split-width double crisper – clear</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>Humidity-controlled</td>
<td>Humidity-controlled</td>
<td>Humidity-controlled</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>FREEZER STORAGE FEATURES</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freezer door</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Full-width shelves</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freezer interior storage</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Full-width frameless glass shelf</td>
<td>1 fixed</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1 fixed</td>
<td>1 fixed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Full-width wire shelf</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1 adjustable</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freezer light</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>LED</td>
<td>LED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>COLORS</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Available colors**</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>W</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Monochromatic Stainless Steel models only.

**W = White, B = Black, T = Biscuit, M = Monochromatic Stainless Steel
CHEST & UPRIGHT FREEZERS

Convenient configurations for every home

CompleteClean system
Clean up messes quickly. Whirlpool® chest freezers offer rounded corners instead of hard-to-reach edges for easier access during cleaning.

StoreRight™ system
Keep frozen food in its ideal environment. Select Whirlpool® freezers include a temperature alarm that notifies you when the freezer’s temperature rises if the door is left open.

PerfectPlaces™ system
Purposeful storage zones give you ideal spaces for the items you use most. The pizza pocket in the upright freezer door removes the hassle of trying to fit frozen pizzas on flat shelves, and gallon door bins free up even more shelf space.

NOTE: Not all features available on all models.
CHEST FREEZERS

15 cu. ft. Freezer – WZC3115D
CompleteClean system
   Defrost drain with attachable hose
   Rounded corners
PerfectPlaces™ system
   (2) Storage bins

White (W)

15 cu. ft. Freezer – WZC5415D
CompleteClean system
   Defrost drain with attachable hose
   Rounded corners
PerfectPlaces™ system
   (2) Storage bins
StoreRight™ system
   Temperature alarm

White (W)

Whirlpool.com | 117

Indicates a step-up feature
For more details, see feature glossary on page 134
### CHEST FREEZERS

#### 22 cu. ft. Freezer – WZC3122D
- CompleteClean system
- Defrost drain with attachable hose
- Rounded corners
- **PerfectPlaces™** system
- 3 Storage bins

#### 22 cu. ft. Freezer – WZC5422D
- CompleteClean system
- Defrost drain with attachable hose
- Rounded corners
- **PerfectPlaces™** system
- 4 Storage bins
- **StoreRight™** system
- **Temperature alarm**

† Indicates a step-up feature

For more details, see feature glossary on page 134
UPRIGHT FREEZERS

16 cu. ft. Freezer – WZF56R16D
CompleteClean system
Frost-free design
EasyView™ system
LED interior lighting
QuickSelect™ system
Electronic temperature controls
StoreRight™ system
Fast Freeze
Temperature alarm
Additional feature
Optional icemaker

20 cu. ft. Freezer – WZF79R20D
CompleteClean system
Frost-free design
EasyView™ system
LED interior lighting
PerfectPlaces™ system
★ Gallon door bins
★ Pizza pocket
QuickSelect™ system
Electronic temperature controls
StoreRight™ system
Fast Freeze
Temperature alarm
Additional feature
Optional icemaker
SIDEKICKS®
ALL FREEZER

18 cu. ft. SideKicks® All Freezer – WSZ57L18D
CompleteClean system
  Frost-free design
EasyView™ system
  LED interior lighting
PerfectPlaces™ system
  Gallon door bins
  Pizza pocket
QuickSelect™ system
  Electronic temperature controls
StoreRight™ system
  Fast Freeze
  Temperature alarm
Additional feature
  Optional icemaker

Indicates a step-up feature
For more details, see feature glossary on page 134
SIDEKICKS®
ALL REFRIGERATOR

18 cu. ft. SideKicks® All Refrigerator – WSR57R18D

- EasyView™ system
  - LED interior lighting
- PerfectPlaces™ system
  - Butter bin
  - Gallon door bins
  - Quad crisper
- QuickSelect™ system
  - Electronic temperature controls
- StoreRight™ system
  - Temperature alarm

**WSR57R18D**
Monochromatic Stainless Steel (M)
Actual model may vary

18 cu. ft. All Refrigerator – WRR56X18F

- EasyView™ system
  - LED interior lighting
- PerfectPlaces™ system
  - Butter bin
  - Gallon door bins
  - Quad crisper
- QuickSelect™ system
  - Electronic temperature controls
- StoreRight™ system
  - Temperature alarm

**WRR56X18F**
White (W)
**CHEST FREEZERS**

*Bold type indicates a step-up feature*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>Capacity (cu. ft.)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WZC3115D</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WZC3122D</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WZC5415D</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WZC5422D</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESIGN FEATURES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Flat textured lid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Integrated door handle design</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PERFORMANCE FEATURES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>15-watt interior light</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Defrost drain with attachable hose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power On light</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rounded Corners</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temperature alarm</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>STORAGE FEATURES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Key lock</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solid core lid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Storage bins</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COLORS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Available color*</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**UPRIGHT FREEZERS**

*Bold type indicates a step-up feature*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>Capacity (cu. ft.)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WZF56R16D</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WZF79R20D</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SideKicks® All Freezer 30-Inch WZS27L18D</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SideKicks® All Refrigerator 30-Inch WSR67R18D</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>All Refrigerator 30-Inch WR50X18F</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESIGN FEATURES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Contoured door</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flat door</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Installation wheels</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metal handle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Semi-smooth door finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SideKicks® trim kit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smooth door finish</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PERFORMANCE FEATURES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Air tower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electronic temperature controls</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fast Freeze</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frost-free design</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interior lighting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Optional icemaker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temperature alarm</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>STORAGE FEATURES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Butter bin – clear</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Full-width bin – clear</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Full-width gallon bin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Full-width shelves</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Half-width bins – clear</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pizza pocket</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freezer/refrigerator door</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Framed glass shelves</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Half-width humidity-controlled quad crisper – clear</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slide-out wire shelves</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wire bins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Key lock</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COLORS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Available colors*</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

*W = White, M = Monochromatic Stainless Steel*
UNDERCOUNTER REFRIGERATORS & WINE CELLARS

Specialty storage for entertaining

StoreRight™ system
Chill your favorite wine and beverages at the ideal temperature. To help you monitor this, a high temperature alarm notifies you when the temperature rises if the door is left open.

EasyView™ system
Thoughtful design keeps everything in sight to help you find just what you're looking for. Your wine cellar or undercounter refrigerator stays bright with LED interior lighting that reduces shadows in corners and under shelves.

QuickSelect™ system
Get started and make changes fast. Conveniently located exterior temperature controls allow you to adjust to the ideal temperature for whatever beverages you are storing.

NOTE: Not all features available on all models.
UNDERCOUNTER REFRIGERATORS

5.8 cu. ft. Beverage Center – WUB50X24E
- EasyView™ system
  - LED interior lighting
- StoreRight™ system
  - Automatic defrost
  - Dual temperature-controlled zones
- Additional features
  - 12 wine bottle capacity
  - Optional towel bar handle accessory

5.6 cu. ft. Refrigerator – WUR50X24E
- CompleteClean system
  - Frost-free design
- EasyView™ system
  - Clear door bins
  - LED interior lighting
- QuickSelect™ system
  - Exterior manual temperature control
- Additional feature
  - Optional towel bar handle accessory

Indicates a step-up feature
For more details, see feature glossary on page 134
15" Wine Cellar – WUW35X15D

EasyView™ system
- LED interior lighting

StoreRight™ system
- High temperature alarm
- Single temperature-controlled zone

Additional features
- 34 wine bottle capacity
- Towel bar handle

24" Wine Cellar – WUW35X24D

EasyView™ system
- LED interior lighting

StoreRight™ system
- High temperature alarm
- Single temperature-controlled zone

Additional features
- 51 wine bottle capacity
- Towel bar handle
UNDERCOUNTER WINE CELLARS

15" Wine Cellar – WUW55X15D
EasyView™ system
   LED interior lighting
StoreRight™ system
   High temperature alarm
   Single temperature-controlled zone
Additional features
   34 wine bottle capacity
   Optional towel bar handle accessory

24" Wine Cellar – WUW55X24D
EasyView™ system
   LED interior lighting
StoreRight™ system
   Dual temperature-controlled zone
   High temperature alarm
Additional features
   46 wine bottle capacity
   Optional towel bar handle accessory

Indicates a step-up feature
For more details, see feature glossary on page 134
## UNDERCOUNTER REFRIGERATORS & WINE CELLARS

**Bold type indicates a step-up feature**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capacity (cu. ft.)</td>
<td>5.8</td>
<td>5.6</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wine bottle capacity</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### DESIGN FEATURES

- **Adjustable leveling legs**
  - •
  - •
  - •
  - •
  - •
  - •
- **Built-in or freestanding installation**
  - •
  - Built-In
  - •
  - •
  - •
  - •
- **Frost-free design**
  - —
  - —
  - •
  - —
  - —
  - —
- **Metal handle**
  - •
  - •
  - Towel bar
  - Towel bar
  - •
  - •
- **Rack fronts**
  - —
  - —
  - Wood
  - Wood
  - Metal
  - Metal
- **Reversible swing door**
  - •
  - •
  - •
  - •
  - •
  - •
- **UV-protected thermal glass door**
  - •
  - —
  - •
  - •
  - •
  - •

### PERFORMANCE FEATURES

- **Automatic Defrost**
  - •
  - —
  - —
  - —
  - —
  - —
- **Control type**
  - Base grille knob
  - Base grille knob
  - Electronic
  - Electronic
  - Electronic
  - Electronic
- **Door open alarm**
  - —
  - —
  - •
  - •
  - •
  - •
- **High temperature alarm**
  - —
  - —
  - •
  - •
  - •
  - •
- **Interior lighting**
  - LED
  - LED
  - LED
  - LED
  - LED
  - LED
- **Temperature display**
  - Blue LED
  - —
  - Blue LED
  - Blue LED
  - Blue LED
  - Blue LED
- **Temperature range**
  - 46°F–58°F
  - 41°F–64°F
  - 41°F–64°F
  - 41°F–64°F
  - 41°F–64°F
  - 41°F–64°F
- **Temperature zone(s)**
  - 2
  - 1
  - 1
  - 1
  - 1
  - 2

### STORAGE FEATURES

- **Adjustable glass shelves**
  - 2
  - 3
  - —
  - —
  - —
  - —
- **Canted wine racks**
  - 2
  - —
  - 6
  - 6
  - 6
  - 5
- **Door bins – clear**
  - —
  - 3
  - —
  - —
  - —
  - —

### ACCESSORY

- **Towel bar handle**
  - •
  - •
  - —
  - —
  - •
  - •

### COLORS

- **Available colors**
  - M
  - M
  - S
  - S
  - S
  - S

* M = Monochromatic Stainless Steel, S = Stainless Steel
REFRIGERATION DIMENSIONS

FRENCH DOOR MODEL | MAX HEIGHT (A) | WIDTH (B) | DEPTH (C) | DEPTH WITH DOORS OPEN (D)
---|---|---|---|---
WRF560SMY | 68 ⅜" | 29 ⅜" | 34 ⅜" | 51 ⅜"
WRF560SEY | 68 ⅜" | 29 ⅜" | 34 ⅜" | 52 ⅜"
WRF532SMB | 70⅜" | 32⅜" | 34⅜" | 42⅜"
WRF736SDA | 70⅜" | 35⅛" | 36⅜" | 48"
WRF757SDE | 69⅜" | 35⅛" | 35⅛" | 48"
WRF767SDE | 69⅜" | 35⅛" | 35⅛" | 48"
WX735SDB | 70⅜" | 35⅛" | 35⅛" | 48"
WX988SIB | 70⅜" | 35⅛" | 35⅛" | 48"
WV976FDE | 70⅜" | 36" | 35⅛" | 48"
WV986FDE | 70⅜" | 36" | 35⅛" | 48"
WRF992FIF | 68⅜" | 35⅛" | 36⅜" | 52⅜"
WRF993FIF | 68⅜" | 35⅛" | 36⅜" | 52⅜"
WRF995FIF | 68⅜" | 35⅛" | 36⅜" | 52⅜"
WRF540CWB | 70⅜" | 35⅛" | 29⅜" | 48"
GFSAXV | 70⅜" | 35⅛" | 30⅜" | 43"

Dimensions are shown for planning purposes only.
For complete information, see Installation Instructions packed with product.
### REFRIGERATION DIMENSIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIDE-BY-SIDE MODEL</th>
<th>MAX HEIGHT (A)</th>
<th>WIDTH (B)</th>
<th>DEPTH (C)</th>
<th>DEPTH WITH DOORS OPEN (D)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WRS322FNA</td>
<td>65 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>32 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>34 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>49 1/4&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WRS325FNA</td>
<td>68 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>35 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>34 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>49 1/4&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WRS322FD</td>
<td>65 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>32 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>34 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>49 1/4&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WRS325FD</td>
<td>68 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>35 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>34 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>49 1/4&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WRS331FDD</td>
<td>65 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>32 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>34 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>49 1/4&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WRS335FDD</td>
<td>68 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>35 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>34 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>49 1/4&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WRS342FIA</td>
<td>65 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>32 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>34 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>49 1/4&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WRS376FID</td>
<td>69&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>34 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>51 1/4&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WRS586FIE</td>
<td>69&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>34 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>51 1/4&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WRS975SID</td>
<td>69&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>36 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>51 1/4&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WRS971CID</td>
<td>68 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>38&quot;</td>
<td>29 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>45 3/4&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WRS970CID</td>
<td>69&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>29 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>45 3/4&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WRS973CID</td>
<td>71 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>31 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>45 3/4&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TOP-FREEZER MODEL</th>
<th>MAX HEIGHT (A)</th>
<th>WIDTH (B)</th>
<th>DEPTH (C)</th>
<th>DEPTH WITH DOORS OPEN (D)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WRT111SFD</td>
<td>61 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>24 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>28 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>48 1/2&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WRT104TFD</td>
<td>62 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>28&quot;</td>
<td>32 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>56 1/4&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WRT314TFD</td>
<td>62 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>28&quot;</td>
<td>32 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>56 1/4&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WRT134TFD</td>
<td>62 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>28&quot;</td>
<td>32 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>55 1/4&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WRT106TFD</td>
<td>65 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>28&quot;</td>
<td>33 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>56 1/4&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WRT316SFD</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>28 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>30 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>54 1/4&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WRT108FZD</td>
<td>65 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>29 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>33 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>59 1/4&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WRT138FZD</td>
<td>65 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>29 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>33 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>59 1/4&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WRT318FZD</td>
<td>65 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>29 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>33 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>59 1/4&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WRT318FMD</td>
<td>65 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>29 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>33 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>59 1/4&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WRT348FME</td>
<td>65 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>29 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>31 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>59 1/4&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WRT519SZD</td>
<td>65 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>29 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>34 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>59 1/4&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WRT549SZD</td>
<td>65 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>29 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>34 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>59 1/4&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WRT311FZD</td>
<td>66 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>32 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>32 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>62 1/4&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WRT511SZD</td>
<td>66 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>32 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>34&quot;</td>
<td>62 1/4&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WRT541SZD</td>
<td>66 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>32 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>34&quot;</td>
<td>62 1/4&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# REFRIGERATION DIMENSIONS

## CHEST FREEZER MODEL

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CHEST FREEZER MODEL</th>
<th>MAX HEIGHT (A)</th>
<th>WIDTH (B)</th>
<th>DEPTH (C)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WZC3115D</td>
<td>33 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>47 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>30 1/4&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WZC5415D</td>
<td>33 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>47 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>30 1/4&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WZC3122D</td>
<td>33 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>66 1/8&quot;</td>
<td>30 1/4&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WZC5422D</td>
<td>33 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>66 1/8&quot;</td>
<td>30 1/4&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## UPRIGHT FREEZER MODEL

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>UPRIGHT FREEZER MODEL</th>
<th>MAX HEIGHT (A)</th>
<th>WIDTH (B)</th>
<th>DEPTH (C)</th>
<th>DEPTH WITH DOOR OPEN (D)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WZF56R16D</td>
<td>60 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>30 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>30 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>55 3/4&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WZF79R20D</td>
<td>66 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>33 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>58 3/4&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SIDEKICKS® MODEL</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WSZ57L18D</td>
<td>66 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>30 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>31 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>55 3/4&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WSR57R18D</td>
<td>66 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>30 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>31 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>55 3/4&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALL REFRIGERATOR MODEL</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WRR56X18F</td>
<td>66 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>30 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>31 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>55 3/4&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Dimensions are shown for planning purposes only. For complete information, see Installation Instructions packed with product.
### Refrigeration Dimensions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>UNDERCOUNTER MODEL</th>
<th>MAX HEIGHT (A)</th>
<th>WIDTH (B)</th>
<th>DEPTH (C)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WUB50X24E</td>
<td>35 (\frac{1}{4})&quot;</td>
<td>23(\frac{3}{4})&quot;</td>
<td>26(\frac{1}{4})&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WUR50X24E</td>
<td>35 (\frac{1}{4})&quot;</td>
<td>23(\frac{3}{4})&quot;</td>
<td>26(\frac{1}{4})&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WUW35X15D</td>
<td>34(\frac{5}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>23(\frac{3}{4})&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WUW35X24D</td>
<td>34(\frac{5}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>23(\frac{3}{4})&quot;</td>
<td>23(\frac{3}{4})&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WUW55X15D</td>
<td>34(\frac{5}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>23(\frac{3}{4})&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WUW55X24D</td>
<td>34(\frac{5}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>23(\frac{3}{4})&quot;</td>
<td>23(\frac{3}{4})&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Multi-Use Cleaning Brush
Recommended for cleaning refrigerators, this brush helps save energy and ensures proper performance. 37½” (L) x 2” (W) x 2” (D) – 4210463RW

FreshFlow™ Filters & Deodorizers

FreshFlow™ Air Filter
Up to 15 times more effective than baking soda in reducing common food odors. Replace filter every 6 months for optimal performance. – AIR1/W10311524

FreshFlow™ Ice Cube & Freezer Deodorizer
Ideal for the high airflow and low moisture of the freezer, this deodorizer traps odors before they are frozen in ice cubes. – 4392894SRB

FreshFlow™ Produce Preserver
Provides 6 months of ethylene absorption in the crisper drawer, helping keep produce fresh longer.* – FRESH1/W10346771A

FreshFlow™ Produce Preserver Starter Kit
Helps keep produce fresh longer* inside the refrigerator. This starter kit fits in any refrigerator bin. – P1FB6S1

FreshFlow™ Refrigerator Deodorizer
Ideal for the low airflow and high moisture levels of the refrigerator, this deodorizer absorbs powerful refrigerator odors, like onion, garlic and fish. – 8171398SRB

EveryDrop™ Ice & Water Filters

1 Filter 1 – EDR1RXD1
2 Filter 2 – EDR2RXD1
3 Filter 3 – EDR3RXD1
4 Filter 4 – EDR4RXD1
5 Filter 5 – EDR5RXD1
6 Filter 6 – EDR6D1
7 Filter 7 – EDR7D1
8 Filter 8 – EDR8D1

*Based on commonly purchased produce.
REFRIGERATION ACCESSORIES

**Refrigerator Sound System**

CoolVox™ Kitchen Sound System

Designed to fit on top of 36" Whirlpool® french door refrigerators, this innovative system features a premium Bluetooth™ audio device from Harman Kardon®. Stream music, audio books, ball games, recipes and more without taking up extra kitchen counter space. – WRC36DB

**French Door Refrigerator Side Panels**

Kits include everything required for installation—no tools necessary. Side panels sold individually.
WRF540CWB and GI0FSAXV (23⅜" W x 68⅜" H) – W10194323
WRF736SDA and WRX735SDB (28⅞" W x 68⅜" H) – W10136753

**SideKicks® Upright Freezer & Refrigerator Stainless Steel Trim Kit**

Provides a built-in look without the built-in cost and allows for an adjustable height. Includes (1) top trim extrusion, (6) grille extrusions, (1) notched grille extrusion, (1) right extrusion side trim, (1) left extrusion side trim, (1) Styrofoam spacer, (1) grille bottom assembly, (1) front bracket with (4) screws, gap filler assembly and assorted screws. – SKT60S

**Optional Icemaker Kits**

WRT108FZD, WRT138FZD, WRT318FZD, WRT519SZD, WRT549SZD, WRT311FZD, WRT511SZD, WRT541SZD – ECKMFEZ2
WRT104TFD, WRT314TFD, WRT134TFD, WRT106TFD, WRT316SFD, WZF56R16D, WZF79R20D, WSZ57L18D – ECKMF95
WRT111SFD – 24ECKMF
REFRIGERATION GLOSSARY

CareSync™ system
Connect to your appliances and care for your family and home from your smart phone or tablet, thanks to remote control and the other smart features of the CareSync™ system.

WiFi connectivity
With the Whirlpool® mobile app, you can integrate your refrigerator with your Nest Learning Thermostat™, get maintenance alerts with reminders to change the air and water filters, immediately know about a power or WiFi outage and more.

CompleteClean system
The features of the CompleteClean system make kitchen cleanup quick and less of a hassle.

Defrost drain with attachable hose
Whirlpool® chest freezers with this feature offer more convenient defrosting with less mess.

Fingerprint-resistant stainless steel
Hides fingerprints and smudges and easily wipes clean.

Frost-free design
Automatically helps prevent frost build-up so you'll never have to empty the freezer for a manual defrost again.

Rounded corners
Whirlpool® chest freezers offer rounded corners instead of hard-to-reach edges for easier access during cleaning.

Spillproof shelves
Help contain spills and simplify cleanup, preventing liquids from leaking onto shelves below.

EasyView™ system
With the EasyView™ system, thoughtful design keeps everything in sight to help you find just what you're looking for.

Clear door bins
Easily view items stored in the door so you can find what you're looking for.

LED interior lighting
Puts a spotlight on food and casts a more natural light on the contents of your refrigerator so food looks as it should.

Panoramic LED lighting
Makes finding items in your refrigerator easier by surrounding food with light. By placing lights throughout the refrigerator, shadows are reduced from every angle.

Underlit shelves
You'll see just what you're looking for thanks to underlit shelves that provide 50% more brightness under the shelf.

HelpingHand™ system
Inspired by your personal routine, the features of the HelpingHand™ system help you manage the daily chaos of your kitchen.

Measured Fill
Allows you to select the exact amount of filtered water—in ounces, cups or liters—that you need. The dispenser will fill the container and automatically shut off when complete.

PerfectPlaces™ system
The PerfectPlaces™ system is designed with purposeful zones to give you the ideal spaces for the items you use most.

4-temperature selection drawer
Put frequently used items in easy reach with a true refrigerated drawer. It features temperature controls that let you make adjustments based on which refrigerated items you'd like to store—from fresh produce to cold drinks.

5-temperature selection drawer with a thaw setting
Offers five custom settings—Meat/Fish, Snacks, Cold Drinks, Deli/Cheese and Thaw. The thaw setting provides an ideal environment to thaw frozen food at just the right temperature, away from other foods in the refrigerator.

Auto-humidity crispers
Fit fruits and veggies of all shapes and sizes in crisper bins featuring automatic humidity control to help it all stay fresh. The deep, left crisper is ideal for large produce and has a divider to keep it organized, while the right crisper holds smaller items and keeps them in place.

Butter bin
Provides an ideal environment for storing butter.

Can caddy
Holds and dispenses beverage cans to make accessing your favorite beverages quick and easy.

Chest freezer storage bins
Provide convenient storage options for better organization.

Deli drawer
Store plenty of meat and cheese with a deli drawer.

Double crisper
Store fruits and vegetables in their ideal environment with the two drawers of a double crisper.

*Requires WiFi and account creation. App features and functionality subject to change. Subject to terms of service available at whirlpool.com/connect. Data rates may apply.
Extra full shelf with In-Door-Ice® storage
In-Door-Ice® storage moves the ice bin to the door, creating room for an extra shelf in the refrigerator or freezer compartment.

Fold-away shelf
Adjustable shelf temporarily creates more space for tall items.

Full-width crisper
Allows you to store a wide array of fruits and vegetables.

Full-width pantry
Features a wide opening and holds large items like deli trays and sheet cakes.

Gallon door bins
Easily accommodate beverage jugs and other large containers in the door to free up shelf space.

Humidity-controlled crisper
Help preserve the freshness of fruits and vegetables with this crisper’s selectable humidity levels.

Infinity slide shelves
Designed to take advantage of every last inch of space, a pantry-inspired layout with industry-first infinity slide shelves allows you to put small items on the sides and large, high-traffic items in the center. The adjustable center panes slide back and stop at any point to give you the room you need, even if it’s just an inch, so you can fit and find it all.

Pizza pocket
Easily stores frozen pizzas upright without the hassle of trying to fit them on flat freezer shelves.

Platter pocket
Wide, flat items like brownie pans, lasagna and pizza boxes stay tucked out of the way in this special spot designed specifically to keep them safe from stacking.

 Produce drawer
Enjoy another spot to store fruits and vegetables. A FreshFlow™ produce preserver makes it the ideal environment to keep them tasting great.

Quadruple crisper
Have plenty of space for all your fresh produce with this crisper option, available on the SideKicks® all refrigerator.

Refrigerated exterior drawer
Put frequently used items in easy reach with a true refrigerated drawer. It features temperature controls that let you make adjustments based on which refrigerated items you’d like to store—from fresh produce to cold drinks. The full extension drawer and dividers also make it easy to organize and find what you need quickly.

Small items bin
Keep snacks close at hand. This snack compartment with sliding glass lids makes accessing everyday items easy with greater flexibility.

Smooth glide crisper
Get quick, easy access to the fruits and veggies stored in this crisper.

Stadium divider
Put an end to searching for hidden jars and bottles. This removable insert can be placed in any gallon door bin and is designed with a step to raise small items up in the back so you can always see them.

Temperature-controlled drawer
Store wide items like party platters and sheet cakes and manage the temperature with manual controls.

Treasure™ bin
Keep grab-n-go items in this easy-to-access lidded bin made just for them.

Triple crisper
Increases storage flexibility with two larger crispers with humidity controls and a center, smaller crisper.

Triple-tier freezer storage
Two upper sliding drawers and a spacious lower basket make organizing frozen food easy. Plus, easily customize freezer storage and organize frozen food with the movable freezer divider bin.

Two-tier freezer storage
Easily organize frozen favorites with two-tier freezer storage, including two sliding bins.

Tuck shelf
This adjustable shelf has two positions to temporarily create more space for tall items. The front half slides under the back half.

Wine rack
Provides a convenient under-shelf location for chilling wine in the refrigerator.

QuickSelect™ system
The QuickSelect™ system helps you get started and make changes fast with easy-to-operate controls and features.

Electronic temperature controls
Convenient, up-front electronic temperature controls let you choose the ideal temperature for whatever foods you’re storing.

Exterior manual temperature control
Conveniently located controls allow you to adjust to the ideal temperature for whatever foods or beverages you are storing.

Freezer temperature controls
To keep frozen items ice cold, freezer temperature controls allow you to adjust the temperature level of cold air in the freezer compartment.
QuickShift™ system

The QuickShift™ system helps you make the room you need with flexible features that adjust to make everything fit in a snap.

Flexi-Slide™ bin

Quickly and easily moves side-to-side for convenient storage options, so you can adjust space for items as needed.

Flip adjusters

Get more vertical room when you need it without unloading a thing. The first-ever sturdy flip adjusters raise or lower the infinity slide shelves two inches with a simple turn while the shelves are fully loaded.

ReadySet™ system

The features of the ReadySet™ system work with your schedule instead of interrupting it to help your day go smoothly.

Dual icemakers

Help you keep plenty of ice on hand for entertaining, filling coolers and more.

Factory-installed icemaker

Keeps you from having to fill ice trays in order to have ice on hand.

Fast ice

Drops the freezer temperature in select models for a full 24 hours to increase ice production by over 30%.*

StoreRight™ system

The StoreRight™ system provides the ideal cooling environments for fresh and frozen food.

Accu-Chill™ temperature management system

Built-in sensors measure the internal temperature and activate the compressor only when necessary to conserve energy while helping to keep food fresh.

Adaptive defrost

Monitors when the compressor is running and defrosts only when necessary, resulting in improved food preservation and energy savings.

Automatic defrost

Refrigerators with this system melt away frost so you don’t have to take everything out of your freezer to melt built-up ice.

Dual cooling

Advanced dual cooling technology creates the right environments in the refrigerator and the freezer thanks to sensors that monitor and automatically adjust the temperature and humidity levels.

Dual temperature-controlled zones

Select wine cellars and beverage centers feature dual temperature-controlled zones. You can adjust the settings in each to provide the ideal environments for different types of wine or other beverages.

Fast Cool option

Quickly lowers the refrigerator’s temperature at the push of a button. Select Fast Cool after filling your refrigerator with groceries to quickly cool fresh food.

Fast Freeze

Drops the freezer’s temperature as low as it can go in the shortest amount of time. Activate Fast Freeze just before adding large amounts of unfrozen food.

FreshFlow™ air filter

This smart air filter is up to 15 times more effective than baking soda in removing common food odors. Replace the filter every 6 months for optimal performance.

FreshFlow™ produce preserver

A cartridge absorbs ethylene gas that causes fruits and vegetables like lettuce and cantaloupe to over-ripen. Replace the filter every 6 months for optimal performance.

Linear compressor

Fewer moving parts result in less friction for greater efficiency.

Temperature alarm

Notifies you when the temperature rises to help you monitor the ideal environment for your foods.

Additional features

CEE Tier Standards

Based on the Consortium for Energy Efficiency (CEE) qualifying product lists. Visit cee1.org for more information.

CoolVox™ kitchen sound system

We made the kitchen pulse with energy by adding audio where it’s never been before. Brought to you by Whirlpool brand, this innovative system features a premium Bluetooth™ audio device from Harman Kardon®, made specifically for the top of the refrigerator.

Counter depth design

Fits virtually flush with the countertop, providing up to 6 inches of additional kitchen space while retaining the features and capacity you expect from a Whirlpool® refrigerator.

Electronic ice and water dispenser

Dispenses filtered water on the outside of the refrigerator. A control lock feature prevents unintended operation. Select dispensers include an automatic LED night-light that adjusts brightness as the kitchen goes dark.

*Compared to normal ice production; select models only. **Based on commonly purchased produce.
ENERGY STAR® certified
Meets government standards to help conserve natural resources and save money on utility bills.

EveryDrop™ ice and water filtration system
Now all Whirlpool® water filters are EveryDrop™ ice and water refrigerator filters. Replace your filter every 6 months to maximize the reduction of contaminants.

EZ Connect icemaker kit
This optional icemaker makes it simple to add easily accessible ice to select top-freezer refrigerators.

Reversible side-swing freezer door
Instead of a freezer drawer, select bottom-freezer models feature a reversible side-swing door, which allows for additional storage bins in the door.

SideKicks® upright models
Place the refrigerator and freezer models side by side and get up to a combined 36 cu. ft. of storage for all your favorite foods.
COOKING
Care is finding time
**COOKTOP COLOR OPTIONS**
- Chrome (R)
- White (P/W)
- Black (B)
- Stainless Steel (S)

**MICROWAVE COLOR OPTIONS**
- White (W)
- Black (B)
- Biscuit (T)
- Universal Silver (D)
- Stainless Steel (S)
- White Ice (H)
- Black Ice (E)

**HOOD AND VENT COLOR OPTIONS**
- White (W)
- Black (B)
- Stainless Steel (S)
Care is finding time.

That’s why we designed our cooking products with features that cut out extra steps and cook foods faster. Now you can fit more home cooking into your family’s schedule.

Every day, care.™
RANGES
Designed for your home cooking

TimeSavor™ system
Start cooking right away with features that cut out routine steps. Frozen Bake™ technology helps you cook frozen foods faster* by allowing you to skip preheating for favorites like pizza, lasagna, chicken nuggets, fries or pies.

HeatRight™ system
Use the ideal settings to cook dishes properly. Fan convection cooking adds a rear fan to circulate hot air to reduce cold spots and temperature variations so you can bake on any rack. Upgrade to True convection cooking, which cooks food faster** with the addition of a third heating element.

CompleteClean system
Clean up kitchen messes quickly. AquaLift® self-cleaning technology uses just water and low heat for odor-free cleaning in only 50 minutes.† Upswept SpillGuard™ cooktops and easy-wipe ceramic glass cooktops make cleaning up spills quick.

NOTE: Not all features available on all models.
Models shown: Front Control Electric Range WEE730H0DS, French Door Refrigerator WRV986FDEM
*Compared to a traditional preheat and bake cycle for pizza, nuggets/fries, pies and lasagna. **Compared to traditional thermal-bake cycle on the same model. †Based on average cleaning time of self-clean cycle with water and moderate soils.
FRONT CONTROL
ELECTRIC RANGE

6.4 cu. ft. Range – WEE745H0F

CompleteClean system
- AquaLift® self-cleaning technology
- Easy-wipe ceramic glass cooktop
- Hidden bake element

HeatRight™ system
- 6” 700W Melt element
- Convection Conversion
- Max Capacity recessed rack
- Temperature sensor
- True convection cooking

HelpingHand™ system
- Sabbath mode

QuickSelect™ system
- 9”/6” 3,000W Dual element
- 12”/9”/6” 3,000W FlexHeat™ Triple radiant element

ReadySet™ system
- 6” 100W Warm Zone center element
- Keep Warm
- Rapid Preheat

TimeSavor™ system
- Frozen Bake™ technology

Additional features
- 6” 1,200W radiant element
- 4,000W broil element
- Star-K certified
- Storage drawer
- Trim kit available

For more details, see feature glossary on page 232
5.8 cu. ft. Range – WEG745H0F

CompleteClean system
- AquaLift® self-cleaning technology
- Hidden bake element
- Upswept SpillGuard™ cooktop

HeatRight™ system
- 5,000 BTU AccuSimmer® burner
- Convection Conversion
- Max Capacity recessed rack
- Temperature sensor
- True convection cooking

HelpingHand™ system
- EZ-2-Lift™ hinged cast-iron grates
- Sabbath mode

ReadySet™ system
- 15,000 BTU SpeedHeat™ burner
- 17,000 BTU SpeedHeat™ burner
- Keep Warm
- Rapid Preheat

TimeSavor™ system
- Frozen Bake™ technology

Additional features
- 8,000 BTU Oval center burner
- 9,200 BTU multi-purpose burner
- Star-K certified
- Storage drawer
- Trim kit available

WEG745H0F

Stainless Steel (S)  White Ice (H)  Black Ice (E)
6.7 total cu. ft. Range – WGE555S0B

CompleteClean system
- Easy-wipe ceramic glass cooktop
- Precise Clean™ self-cleaning

HeatRight™ system
- 6" 700W Melt element
- Temperature sensor

HelpingHand™ system
- Sabbath mode

ReadySet™ system
- 6.7" 100W Warm Zone center element
- Keep Warm
- Rapid Preheat (lower oven only)
- Upper oven preheat

QuickSelect™ system
- 9”/6” 3,000W/1,400W Dual element

Additional features
- 6" 1,200W radiant element
- 10" 2,500W radiant element
- Star-K certified

For more details, see feature glossary on page 232
6.7 total cu. ft. Range – WGE745C0F

CompleteClean system
- Easy-wipe ceramic glass cooktop
- Hidden bake element
- Precise Clean™ self-cleaning
- SteamClean option (lower oven only)

HeatRight™ system
- 6" 700W Melt element
- Convection Conversion (lower oven only)
- Temperature sensor
- True convection cooking (lower oven only)

HelpingHand™ system
- Sabbath mode

QuickSelect™ system
- 12"/6" 3,000W Dual element
- 12"/9"/6" 3,000W FlexHeat™ Triple radiant element

ReadySet™ system
- 6" 100W Warm Zone center element
- Keep Warm
- Rapid Preheat (lower oven only)
- Upper oven preheat

TimeSavor™ system
- Frozen Bake™ technology
  (upper oven only)

Additional features
- 6" 1,200W radiant element
- Star-K certified
6.7 total cu. ft. Range – WGI925C0B

CompleteClean system
- Easy-wipe ceramic glass cooktop
- Hidden bake element
- Precise Clean™ self-cleaning
- SteamClean option

HeatRight™ system
- Fan convection cooking (lower oven only)
- Induction technology
- Temperature sensor

HelpingHand™ system
- Sabbath mode

ReadySet™ system
- (2) 6” 1,300W Boost elements
- 7” 2,500W Boost element
- 11” 3,700W Boost element
- Keep Warm
- Rapid Preheat (lower oven only)
- Upper oven preheat

Additional features
- Star-K certified
FREESTANDING DOUBLE
OVEN GAS RANGES

6.0 total cu. ft. Range – WGG555S0B
CompleteClean system
Hidden bake element
Precise Clean™ self-cleaning
Upswept SpillGuard™ cooktop
HeatRight™ system
5,000 BTU AccuSimmer® burner
Temperature sensor
HelpingHand™ system
Edge-to-edge cast-iron grates
Sabbath mode
ReadySet™ system
15,000 BTU SpeedHeat™ burner
Keep Warm
Additional features
(2) 9,200 BTU burners
Star-K certified

6.0 total cu. ft. Range – WGG745S0F
CompleteClean system
Hidden bake element
Precise Clean™ self-cleaning
SteamClean option (lower oven only)
Upswept SpillGuard™ cooktop
HeatRight™ system
(2) 5,000 BTU AccuSimmer® burners
Convection Conversion (lower oven only)
Temperature sensor
True convection cooking (lower oven only)
HelpingHand™ system
EZ-2-Lift™ hinged cast-iron grates
Sabbath mode
ReadySet™ system
16,000 BTU SpeedHeat™ burner
Keep Warm
Rapid Preheat (lower oven only)
TimeSavor™ system
Frozen Bake™ technology
(upper oven only)
Additional features
7,350 BTU Oval center burner
10,000 BTU burner
Star-K certified
4.8 cu. ft. Range – WFC150M0E
Counter depth design
CompleteClean system
Standard cleaning
HelpingHand™ system
Sabbath mode
Additional features
(2) 6” 1,250W coil elements
(2) 8” 2,100W coil elements
Star-K certified
Storage drawer

4.8 cu. ft. Range – WFC310S0E
Counter depth design
CompleteClean system
Self-cleaning
HeatRight™ system
Temperature sensor
HelpingHand™ system
Sabbath mode
ReadySet™ system
(2) 6” 1,500W high-speed coil elements
(2) 8” 2,600W high-speed coil elements
Additional features
Star-K certified
Storage drawer

Indicates a step-up feature
For more details, see feature glossary on page 232
4.8 cu. ft. Range – WFC340S0E
Counter depth design
CompleteClean system
Self-cleaning
Additional features
(2) 6” 1,250W coil elements
(2) 8” 2,100W coil elements
Front controls
Storage drawer

4.8 cu. ft. Range – WFE320M0E
Counter depth design
CompleteClean system
Easy-wipe ceramic glass cooktop
Standard cleaning
HelpingHand™ system
Sabbath mode
QuickSelect™ system
9”/6” 3,000W FlexHeat™ Dual element
Additional features
(2) 6” 1,200W radiant elements
9” 2,500W radiant element
Star-K certified
Storage drawer
5.3 cu. ft. Range – WFE515S0E

Counter depth design
CompleteClean system
  Easy-wipe ceramic glass cooktop
  Hidden bake element
  Self-cleaning
  SteamClean option
HeatRight™ system
  Temperature sensor
HelpingHand™ system
  Sabbath mode
QuickSelect™ system
  9”/6” 3,000W FlexHeat™ Dual element
Additional features
(2) 6” 1,200W radiant elements
9” 2,500W radiant element
Star-K certified
Storage drawer

WFE515S0E

White (W)  Black (B)  Biscuit (T)  Universal Silver (D)  Stainless Steel (S)

Indicates a step-up feature
For more details, see feature glossary on page 232
5.3 cu. ft. Range – WFE530C0E

Counter depth design

CompleteClean system
- Easy-wipe ceramic glass cooktop
- Hidden bake element
- Self-cleaning
- SteamClean option

HeatRight™ system
- Fan convection cooking
- Temperature sensor

HelpingHand™ system
- Sabbath mode

QuickSelect™ system
- 9.76” 3,000W FlexHeat™ Dual element
- 12”/9” 3,000W FlexHeat™ Dual element

ReadySet™ system
- 6” 100W Warm Zone center element

Additional features
- (2) 6” 1,200W radiant elements
- Star-K certified
- Storage drawer

White (W)  Black (B)  Stainless Steel (S)
6.4 cu. ft. Range – WFE540H0E

Counter depth design

CompleteClean system
  ∗ AquaLift® self-cleaning technology
  Easy-wipe ceramic glass cooktop
  Hidden bake element

HeatRight™ system
  Fan convection cooking
  Max Capacity recessed rack
  Temperature sensor

HelpingHand™ system
  Sabbath mode

QuickSelect™ system
  9”/6” 3,000W FlexHeat™ Dual element
  12”/9” 3,000W FlexHeat™ Dual element

ReadySet™ system
  6” 100W Warm Zone center element

Additional features
  (2) 6” 1,200W radiant elements
  Star-K certified
  Storage drawer

Indicates a step-up feature
For more details, see feature glossary on page 232
6.4 cu. ft. Range – WFE715H0E
Counter depth design

CompleteClean system
- AquaLift® self-cleaning technology
- Easy-wipe ceramic glass cooktop
- Hidden bake element

HeatRight™ system
- 6" 300W/1,300W Melt element
- Convection Conversion
- Max Capacity recessed rack
- Temperature sensor
- True convection cooking

HelpingHand™ system
- Sabbath mode

QuickSelect™ system
- 9"/6" 3,000W FlexHeat™ Dual element
- 12"/9" 3,000W FlexHeat™ Dual element

QuickShift™ system
- Adjustable split rack

ReadySet™ system
- 6" 100W Warm Zone center element
- Rapid Preheat
- Warming drawer

Additional features
- 6" 1,200W radiant element
- Star-K certified
6.4 cu. ft. Range – WFE745H0F

Counter depth design

CompleteClean system
- AquaLift® self-cleaning technology
- Easy-wipe ceramic glass cooktop
- Hidden bake element

HeatRight™ system
- 6" 300W/1,300W Melt element
- Convection Conversion
- Max Capacity recessed rack
- Temperature sensor
- True convection cooking

HelpingHand™ system
- Sabbath mode

QuickSelect™ system
- 9”/6” 3,000W Dual element
- 12”/9”/6” 3,000W FlexHeat™ Triple radiant element

QuickShift™ system
- Adjustable split rack

ReadySet™ system
- 6” 100W Warm Zone center element
- Rapid Preheat

TimeSavor™ system
- Frozen Bake™ technology

Additional features
- 6” 1,200W radiant element
- Star-K certified
- Storage drawer

Indicates a step-up feature
For more details, see feature glossary on page 232
5.1 cu. ft. Range – WFG320M0B
CompleteClean system
- Hidden bake element
- Standard cleaning
- Upswept SpillGuard™ cooktop
HeatRight™ system
- 5,000 BTU AccuSimmer® burner
- Under oven broiler
ReadySet™ system
- (2) 15,000 BTU SpeedHeat™ burners
Additional features
- 9,500 BTU burner
- Custom broil
- Optional griddle

5.1 cu. ft. Range – WFG505M0B
CompleteClean system
- Hidden bake element
- Standard cleaning
- Upswept SpillGuard™ cooktop
HeatRight™ system
- 5,000 BTU AccuSimmer® burner
- Griddle
- Under oven broiler
ReadySet™ system
- (2) 15,000 BTU SpeedHeat™ burners
Additional features
- 8,000 BTU center burner
- 9,500 BTU burner
- Custom broil
FREESTANDING GAS RANGES

5.0 cu. ft. Range – WFG515S0E

- Counter depth design
- CompleteClean system
  - Hidden bake element
- Self-cleaning
  - Upswept SpillGuard™ cooktop
- HeatRight™ system
  - 5,000 BTU AccuSimmer® burner
- Temperature sensor
- HelpingHand™ system
  - Edge-to-edge cast-iron grates
  - Sabbath mode
- ReadySet™ system
  - (2) 15,000 BTU SpeedHeat™ burners
- Additional features
  - 9,500 BTU burner
  - Star-K certified
  - Storage drawer

5.0 cu. ft. Range – WFG530S0E

- Counter depth design
- CompleteClean system
  - Hidden bake element
  - Self-cleaning
  - Upswept SpillGuard™ cooktop
- HeatRight™ system
  - 5,000 BTU AccuSimmer® burner
- Fan convection cooking
  - Temperature sensor
- HelpingHand™ system
  - Edge-to-edge cast-iron grates
  - Sabbath mode
- ReadySet™ system
  - (2) 15,000 BTU SpeedHeat™ burners
- Additional features
  - 8,000 BTU center burner
  - 9,500 BTU burner
  - Star-K certified
  - Storage drawer

Indicates a step-up feature
For more details, see feature glossary on page 232
5.8 cu. ft. Range – WFG540H0E

Counter depth design

CompleteClean system

- AquaLift® self-cleaning technology
- Hidden bake element
- Upswept SpillGuard™ cooktop

HeatRight™ system

- 5,000 BTU AccuSimmer® burner
- Fan convection cooking
- Max Capacity recessed rack
- Temperature sensor

HelpingHand™ system

- Edge-to-edge cast-iron grates
- Sabbath mode

ReadySet™ system

- 15,000 BTU SpeedHeat™ burner
- 17,000 BTU SpeedHeat™ burner

Additional features

- 8,000 BTU center burner
- 9,500 BTU burner
- Star-K certified
- Storage drawer
5.8 cu. ft. Range – WFG715H0E
Counter depth design
CompleteClean system
- AquaLift® self-cleaning technology
- Hidden bake element
- Upswept SpillGuard™ cooktop
HeatRight™ system
- 5,000 BTU AccuSimmer® burner
- Convection Conversion
- Griddle
  - Max Capacity recessed rack
  - Temperature sensor
- True convection cooking
HelpingHand™ system
- Edge-to-edge cast-iron grates
- Sabbath mode
QuickShift™ system
- Adjustable split rack
ReadySet™ system
- 15,000 BTU SpeedHeat™ burner
- 17,000 BTU SpeedHeat™ burner
- Rapid Preheat
- Warming drawer
Additional features
- 8,000 BTU center burner
- 9,500 BTU burner
- Star-K certified

Indicates a step-up feature
For more details, see feature glossary on page 232
5.8 cu. ft. Range – WFG745H0F

- Counter depth design
- CompleteClean system
  - AquaLift® self-cleaning technology
  - Hidden bake element
  - Upswept SpillGuard™ cooktop
- HeatRight™ system
  - 5,000 BTU AccuSimmer® burner
  - Convection Conversion
  - Max Capacity recessed rack
  - Temperature sensor
  - True convection cooking
- HelpingHand™ system
  - EZ-2-Lift™ hinged cast-iron grates
  - Sabbath mode
- QuickShift™ system
  - Adjustable split rack
- ReadySet™ system
  - 15,000 BTU SpeedHeat™ burner
  - 17,000 BTU SpeedHeat™ burner
  - Rapid Preheat
- TimeSavor™ system
  - Frozen Bake™ technology
- Additional features
  - 8,000 BTU Oval center burner
  - 9,500 BTU burner
  - Optional griddle
  - Star-K certified
  - Storage drawer
FRONT CONTROL ELECTRIC RANGE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>Electric</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Capacity (cu. ft.)</td>
<td>6.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recommended Over-the-Range Microwave</td>
<td>WMH73521C, WMH76719C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DESIGN FEATURES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clock and timer display</td>
<td>Blue</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Element type</td>
<td>Radiant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIT system</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fits freestanding or slide-in cutout</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metal handles</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OVEN FEATURES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4,000W broil element</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adjustable racks</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Automatic oven light</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cleaning system</td>
<td>AquaLift® self-cleaning technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control lock</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Convection Conversion</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frozen Bake™ technology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hidden bake element</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keep Warm</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Max Capacity recessed rack</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rack positions</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rapid Preheat</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sabbath mode</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temperature sensor</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>True convection cooking</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COOKTOP FEATURES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6&quot; 1,200W element</td>
<td>Right Rear</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6&quot; 700W Melt element</td>
<td>Left Rear</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6&quot; 100W Warm Zone element</td>
<td>Center</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9&quot;/6&quot; 2,500W Dual element</td>
<td>Right Front</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12&quot;/9&quot;/6&quot; 3,000W FlexHeat™ Triple element</td>
<td>Left Front</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Easy-wipe ceramic glass cooktop</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPECIAL FEATURES/CERTIFICATIONS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Star-K certified</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Storage drawer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCESSORIES (Part No.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Side wing trim kit</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White</td>
<td>W10675027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black</td>
<td>W10675026</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stainless Steel</td>
<td>W10675028</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COLORS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Available colors*</td>
<td>S</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*S = Stainless Steel, H = White Ice, E = Black Ice
### FRONT CONTROL GAS RANGE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>Gas</th>
<th>WEG745H0F</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Capacity (cu. ft.)</td>
<td>5.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recommended Over-the-Range Microwave</td>
<td>WMH73521C, WMH76719C</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DESIGN FEATURES**

- Clock and timer display: Blue
- FIT system
- Fits freestanding or slide-in cutout
- Metal handles

**OVEN FEATURES**

- Adjustable racks: 3
- Automatic oven light
- Cleaning system: AquaLift® self-cleaning technology
- Control lock
- Convection Conversion
- Frozen Bake™ technology
- Hidden bake element
- Keep Warm
- Max Capacity recessed rack
- Rack positions: 7
- Rapid Preheat
- Sabbath mode
- Temperature sensor
- True convection cooking

**COOKTOP FEATURES**

- 5,000 BTU AccuSimmer® burner: Left Rear
- 8,000 BTU Oval burner: Center
- 9,200 BTU multi-purpose burner: Right Rear
- 15,000 BTU SpeedHeat™ burner: Right Front
- 17,000 BTU SpeedHeat™ burner: Left Front
- Edge-to-edge cast-iron grates: EZ-2-Lift™ hinged
- Upswept SpillGuard™ cooktop

**SPECIAL FEATURES/CERTIFICATIONS**

- Star-K certified
- Storage drawer

**ACCESSORIES (Part No.)**

- Side wing trim kit:
  - White: W10675027
  - Black: W10675026
  - Stainless Steel: W10675028

**COLORS**

- Available colors*: S | H | E

* S = Stainless Steel, H = White Ice, E = Black Ice
**FREESTANDING DOUBLE OVEN ELECTRIC RANGES**

*Bold type indicates a step-up feature*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>WGE555S0B</th>
<th>WGE745C0F</th>
<th>Induction</th>
<th>WG925C0B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Oven capacity (cu. ft.)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.5 upper</td>
<td>2.5 upper</td>
<td>2.5 upper</td>
<td>2.5 upper</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.2 lower</td>
<td>4.2 lower</td>
<td>4.2 lower</td>
<td>4.2 lower</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total capacity (cu. ft.)</td>
<td>6.7</td>
<td>6.7</td>
<td>6.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recommended Over-the-Range Microwave</td>
<td>WMH53520C</td>
<td>WMH73521C</td>
<td>WMH76719C</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DESIGN FEATURES**

- Clock and timer display color: Blue, Blue, Blue
- Electronic oven controls: Radiant, Radiant, Induction
- Element type: Radiant, Radiant, Induction

**UPPER & LOWER OVEN FEATURES**

- Automatic oven light: •
- Broil: •
- Cleaning system: Precise Clean™ self-cleaning, Precise Clean™ self-cleaning, Precise Clean™ self-cleaning
- Control lock: •
- Hidden bake element: •
- Keep Warm: •
- Temperature sensor: •

**UPPER OVEN FEATURES**

- Adjustable rack: 1
- Frozen Bake™ technology: •
- Rack positions: 2

**LOWER OVEN FEATURES**

- Adjustable racks: 2
- Convection Conversion: •
- Fan convection cooking: •
- Rack positions: 5
- Rapid Preheat: •
- Sabbath mode: •
- SteamClean option: •
- True convection cooking: •

**COOKTOP FEATURES**

- 6” 1,200W element: Right Rear
- 6” 1,300W Boost element: Right Rear, Left Front
- 6” 700W element: Left Rear
- 6” 100W Warm Zone element: Center Rear
- 6.7” 100W Warm Zone element: Center Rear
- 7” 2,500W Boost element: •
- 9”/6” 3,000W/1,400W Dual element: Left Front
- 10” 2,500W element: Right Front
- 11” 3,700W Boost element: •
- 9”/6” 3,000W/1,000W Dual element: Right Front
- 12”/9”/6” 3,000W FlexHeat™ Triple element: Left Front
- Easy-wipe ceramic glass cooktop: •
- Induction technology: •

**SPECIAL FEATURE/CERTIFICATION**

- Star-K certified: •

**COLORS**

- Available colors*: W | B | S | S | H | E | S

*W = White, B = Black, S = Stainless Steel, H = White Ice, E = Black Ice*
# FREESTANDING DOUBLE OVEN GAS RANGES

*Bold type indicates a step-up feature*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>WGG555S0B</th>
<th>WGG745S0F</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Oven capacity (cu. ft.)</td>
<td>2.1 upper</td>
<td>2.1 upper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3.9 lower</td>
<td>3.9 lower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total capacity (cu. ft.)</td>
<td>6.0</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recommended Over-the-Range Microwave</td>
<td>WMHS3520C</td>
<td>WMH73521C</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## DESIGN FEATURES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>WGG555S0B</th>
<th>WGG745S0F</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Clock and timer display color</td>
<td>Blue</td>
<td>Blue</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electronic oven controls</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## UPPER & LOWER OVEN FEATURES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>WGG555S0B</th>
<th>WGG745S0F</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Automatic oven light</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cleaning system</td>
<td>Precise Clean™ self-cleaning</td>
<td>Precise Clean™ self-cleaning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control lock</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hidden bake element</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keep Warm</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SteamClean Option</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temperature sensor</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## UPPER OVEN FEATURES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>WGG555S0B</th>
<th>WGG745S0F</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Adjustable rack</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Broil</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frozen Bake™ technology</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rack positions</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## LOWER OVEN FEATURES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>WGG555S0B</th>
<th>WGG745S0F</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Adjustable racks</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Convection Conversion</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rack positions</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rapid Preheat</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sabbath mode</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>True convection cooking</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## COOKTOP FEATURES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Burner</th>
<th>WGG555S0B</th>
<th>WGG745S0F</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5,000 BTU AccuSimmer® burner</td>
<td>Left Rear</td>
<td>Left Rear, Right Rear</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7,350 BTU Oval burner</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>Center</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9,200 BTU burner</td>
<td>Right Rear, Right Front</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10,000 BTU burner</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>Right Front</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15,000 BTU SpeedHeat™ burner</td>
<td>Left Front</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16,000 BTU SpeedHeat™ burner</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>Left Front</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edge-to-edge cast-iron grates</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>EZ-2-Lift™ hinged</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Up swept SpillGuard™ cooktop</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## SPECIAL FEATURE/CERTIFICATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>WGG555S0B</th>
<th>WGG745S0F</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Star-K certified</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## COLORS

| Available colors* | W | B | S | S | H | E |

---

*W = White, B = Black, S = Stainless Steel, H = White Ice, E = Black Ice*
## FREESTANDING ELECTRIC RANGES

**Bold type indicates a step-up feature**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>WFC150M0E</th>
<th>WFC310S0E</th>
<th>WFC340S0E</th>
<th>WFE320M0E</th>
<th>WFE515S0E</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Capacity (cu. ft.)</td>
<td>4.8</td>
<td>4.8</td>
<td>4.8</td>
<td>4.8</td>
<td>5.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recommended Over-the-Range Microwave</td>
<td>WMH31017A</td>
<td>WMH31017A</td>
<td>WMH32519C</td>
<td>WMH31017A</td>
<td>WMH32519C</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### DESIGN FEATURES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Counter depth design</th>
<th>•</th>
<th>•</th>
<th>•</th>
<th>•</th>
<th>•</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Element type</td>
<td>Coil</td>
<td>Coil</td>
<td>Coil</td>
<td>Radiant</td>
<td>Radiant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Front controls</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### OVEN FEATURES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Adjustable racks</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cleaning system</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>Self-cleaning</td>
<td>Self-cleaning</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>Self-cleaning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hidden bake element</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rack positions</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sabbath mode</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SteamClean option</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temperature sensor</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### COOKTOP FEATURES

| 6" 1,200W element  | —         | —         | —         | Left Rear, Right Rear | Left Rear, Right Rear |
| 6" 1,250W element | Left Rear, Right Front | —         | Left Rear, Right Front | —         | —         |
| 6" 1,500W element | —         | Left Rear, Right Front | —         | —         | —         |
| 8" 2,100W element | Right Rear, Left Front | —         | Right Rear, Left Front | —         | —         |
| 8" 2,600W element | —         | Right Rear, Left Front | —         | —         | —         |
| 9" 2,500W element | —         | —         | —         | Right Front | Right Front |
| 9"/6" 3,000W FlexHeat™ Dual element | —         | —         | —         | Left Front | Left Front |
| Easy-wipe ceramic glass cooktop | —         | —         | —         | •         | •         |
| High-speed coil elements | —         | •         | —         | —         | —         |
| Porcelain-coated steel surface | •         | •         | •         | —         | —         |

### SPECIAL FEATURES/CERTIFICATIONS

| Star-K certified | •         | •         | —         | •         | •         |
| Storage drawer   | •         | •         | •         | •         | •         |

### COLORS

| Available colors* | W | B | W | B | S | W | B | S | W | B | T | D | S |

*W = White, B = Black, T = Biscuit, D = Universal Silver, S = Stainless Steel
**FREESTANDING ELECTRIC RANGES (CONTINUED)**

**Bold type indicates a step-up feature**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>WFE530C0E</th>
<th>WFE540H0E</th>
<th>WFE715H0E</th>
<th>WFE745H0F</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Capacity</strong></td>
<td>5.3</td>
<td>6.4</td>
<td>6.4</td>
<td>6.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Recommended Over-the-Range Microwave</strong></td>
<td>WMH53520C</td>
<td>WMH53520C</td>
<td>WMH73521C</td>
<td>WMH73521C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>DESIGN FEATURES</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Counter depth design</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Element type</td>
<td>Radiant</td>
<td>Radiant</td>
<td>Radiant</td>
<td>Radiant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>OVEN FEATURES</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adjustable racks</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adjustable split rack</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Broiling system</td>
<td>Standard</td>
<td>Standard</td>
<td>Standard</td>
<td>Standard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cleaning system</td>
<td>Self-cleaning</td>
<td>AquaLift® self-cleaning technology</td>
<td>AquaLift® self-cleaning technology</td>
<td>AquaLift® self-cleaning technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Convection Conversion</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fan convection cooking</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frozen Bake™ technology</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hidden bake element</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Max Capacity recessed rack</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rack positions</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rapid Preheat</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sabbath mode</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SteamClean option</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temperature sensor</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>True convection cooking</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>COOKTOP FEATURES</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6” 1,200W element</td>
<td>Left Rear, Right Rear</td>
<td>Left Rear, Right Rear</td>
<td>Right Rear</td>
<td>Right Rear</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6” 300W/1,300W Melt element</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>Left Rear</td>
<td>Left Rear</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6” 100W Warm Zone element</td>
<td>Center Rear</td>
<td>Center Rear</td>
<td>Center Rear</td>
<td>Center Rear</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9”/6” 3,000W FlexHeat™ Dual element</td>
<td>Right Front</td>
<td>Right Front</td>
<td>Right Front</td>
<td>Right Front</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12”/9”/6” 3,000W FlexHeat™ Triple element</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>Left Front</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Easy-wipe ceramic glass cooktop</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SPECIAL FEATURES/CERTIFICATIONS</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Star-K certified</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Storage drawer</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warming drawer</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>COLORS</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Available colors*</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>W</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*W = White, B = Black, S = Stainless Steel, H = White Ice, E = Black Ice
### FREESTANDING GAS RANGES

**Bold type indicates a step-up feature**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>WFG320M0B</th>
<th>WFG505M0B</th>
<th>WFG515S0E</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Capacity</td>
<td>5.1</td>
<td>5.1</td>
<td>5.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recommended Over-the-Range Microwave</td>
<td>WMH32519C</td>
<td>WMH63520C</td>
<td>WMH32519C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>DESIGN FEATURE</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Counter depth design</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>OVEN FEATURES</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adjustable racks</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Broiling system</td>
<td>Under oven</td>
<td>Under oven</td>
<td>Standard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cleaning system</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>Self-cleaning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hidden bake element</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Large oven window</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rack positions</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sabbath mode</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temperature sensor</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>COOKTOP FEATURES</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5,000 BTU AccuSimmer® burner</td>
<td>Right Rear</td>
<td>Right Rear</td>
<td>Right Rear</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8,000 BTU burner</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>Center</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9,500 BTU burner</td>
<td>Left Rear</td>
<td>Left Rear</td>
<td>Left Rear</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15,000 BTU SpeedHeat™ burner</td>
<td>Left Front, Right Front</td>
<td>Left Front, Right Front</td>
<td>Left Front, Right Front</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edge-to-edge cast-iron grates</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Griddle (included)</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upswept SpillGuard™ cooktop</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SPECIAL FEATURES/CERTIFICATIONS</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Broiler drawer</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Star-K certified</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Storage drawer</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>COLORS</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Available colors*</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>S</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*W = White, B = Black, T = Biscuit, D = Universal Silver, S = Stainless Steel*
**FREESTANDING GAS RANGES (CONTINUED)**

**Bold type indicates a step-up feature**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>WFG530S0E</th>
<th>WFG540H0E</th>
<th>WFG715H0E</th>
<th>WFG745H0F</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Capacity</strong></td>
<td>5.0</td>
<td>5.8</td>
<td>5.8</td>
<td>5.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Recommended Over-the-Range Microwave</strong></td>
<td>WMH53520C</td>
<td>WMH53520C</td>
<td>WMH73521C</td>
<td>WMH73521C</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DESIGN FEATURE**

- Counter depth design

**OVEN FEATURES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>WFG530S0E</th>
<th>WFG540H0E</th>
<th>WFG715H0E</th>
<th>WFG745H0F</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Adjustable racks</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adjustable split rack</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Broiling system</td>
<td>Standard</td>
<td>Standard</td>
<td>Standard</td>
<td>Standard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cleaning system</td>
<td>Self-cleaning</td>
<td>AquaLift® self-cleaning technology</td>
<td>AquaLift® self-cleaning technology</td>
<td>AquaLift® self-cleaning technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Convection Conversion</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fan convection cooking</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frozen Bake™ technology</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hidden bake element</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Max Capacity recessed rack</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rack positions</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rapid Preheat</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sabbath mode</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temperature sensor</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>True convection cooking</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**COOKTOP FEATURES**

| 5,000 BTU AccuSimmer® burner | Right Rear | Right Rear | Right Rear | Right Rear |
| 8,000 BTU burner             | Center     | Center     | Center     | —          |
| 8,000 BTU Oval burner        | —          | —          | —          | Center     |
| 9,500 BTU burner             | Left Rear  | Left Rear  | Left Rear  | Left Rear  |
| 15,000 BTU SpeedHeat™ burner | Left Front, Right Front | Right Front | Right Front | Right Front |
| 17,000 BTU SpeedHeat™ burner | —          | Left Front | Left Front | Left Front |
| Edge-to-edge cast-iron grates | •     | •         | •         | EZ-2-Lift™ hinged |
| Griddle (included)           | —          | —          | •         | —          |
| Upswept SpillGuard™ cooktop  | •          | •          | •         | •          |

**SPECIAL FEATURES/CERTIFICATIONS**

- Star-K certified
- Storage drawer
- Warming drawer
- Color*(W = White, B = Black, S = Stainless Steel, H = White Ice, E = Black Ice)

**COLORS**

| Available colors* | W | B | S | W | B | S | H | E | S | H | E |

*W = White, B = Black, S = Stainless Steel, H = White Ice, E = Black Ice
WALL OVENS
Fit home cooking into any kitchen

HeatRight™ system
Use the ideal settings to cook dishes properly. You're able to cook food faster* with True convection cooking's rear fan and third heating element that circulates hot air over, under and around food. Your oven will automatically adjust cooking times and temperatures of traditional recipes with Convection Conversion.

ReadySet™ system
Save time in your daily routine. Rapid Preheat heats the oven 25% faster** using all of the range elements and the True convection fan. Help food stay warm and ready to serve even when the family is running late with the Keep Warm setting.

CompleteClean system
Clean up kitchen messes quickly. Adjustable time self-cleaning takes on all kinds of messes in the oven with settings for light, moderate or heavy soils.

NOTE: Not all features available on all models.
Models shown: Double Wall Oven WOD97ES0ES, Gas Cooktop WCG97US0DS
*Compared to traditional thermal-bake cycle on the same model.
**Single rack baking with Rapid Preheat option versus three-rack without option.
3.1 cu. ft. Oven – WOS11EM4E
Complete Clean system
Standard cleaning

HeatRight™ system
Temperature sensor

Helping Hand™ system
Sabbath mode

QuickSelect™ system
Electronic controls

ReadySet™ system
Delay Bake
Keep Warm

Additional features
Closed door broiling
Dual interior lighting
Star-K certified
Time Bake

3.1 cu. ft. Oven – WOS51ES4E
Complete Clean system
Self-cleaning

HeatRight™ system
Temperature sensor

Helping Hand™ system
Sabbath mode

QuickSelect™ system
Electronic controls

ReadySet™ system
Delay Bake
Keep Warm

Additional features
Closed door broiling
Dual interior lighting
Star-K certified
Time Bake

† Indicates a step-up feature
For more details, see feature glossary on page 232
4.3 cu. ft. Oven – WOS51EC7A
5.0 cu. ft. Oven – WOS51EC0A

CompleteClean system
• Hidden bake element
• Precise Clean™ self-cleaning
• SteamClean option

HeatRight™ system
Temperature sensor

HelpingHand™ system
Sabbath mode

QuickSelect™ system
Electronic controls

ReadySet™ system
Delay Bake
Keep Warm

Additional features
• Custom broil
Dual interior lighting
• Large oven window
Star-K certified
Time Bake

WOS51EC7A / WOS51EC0A

White (W)  Black (B)  Stainless Steel (S)
SINGLE WALL OVENS

4.3 cu. ft. Oven – WOS92EC7A
5.0 cu. ft. Oven – WOS92EC0A

CompleteClean system
  Hidden bake element
  Precise Clean™ self-cleaning
  SteamClean option

HeatRight™ system
  Convection Conversion
  Temperature sensor

HelpingHand™ system
  Sabbath mode

QuickSelect™ system
  Electronic controls

ReadySet™ system
  Delay Bake
  Keep Warm

Rapid Preheat

Additional features
  Custom broil
  Dual interior lighting
  Large oven window
  Star-K certified
  Time Bake

* Indicates a step-up feature
* According to a leading consumer magazine, 2015. Model WOS92EC0A.
For more details, see feature glossary on page 232
5.0 cu. ft. Oven – WOS97ES0E

CompleteClean system
- Adjustable time self-cleaning
- Hidden bake element
- SteamClean option

CookCoach™ system
- Digital meat thermometer

HeatRight™ system
- Bread proofing function
- Convection Conversion
- Temperature sensor
- True convection cooking

HelpingHand™ system
- Sabbath mode

QuickSelect™ system
- Tap Touch controls

ReadySet™ system
- Delay Bake
- Rapid Preheat

Additional features
- Custom broil
- Flush installation approved
- Large oven window
- Panoramic halogen lighting
- Smooth glide roll-out rack
- Star-K certified
- Time Bake

WOS97ES0E
Stainless Steel (S)
DOUBLE WALL OVENS

6.2 total cu. ft. Oven – WOD51ES4E
CompleteClean system
Self-cleaning
HeatRight™ system
Temperature sensor
HelpingHand™ system
Sabbath mode
QuickSelect™ system
Electronic controls
ReadySet™ system
Delay Bake
Keep Warm
Additional features
Closed door broiling
Dual interior lighting
Star-K certified
Time Bake

8.6 total cu. ft. Oven – WOD51EC7A
10.0 total cu. ft. Oven – WOD51EC0A
CompleteClean system
Hidden bake element
Precise Clean™ self-cleaning
SteamClean option
HeatRight™ system
Temperature sensor
HelpingHand™ system
Sabbath mode
QuickSelect™ system
Electronic controls
ReadySet™ system
Delay Bake
Keep Warm
Additional features
Custom broil
Dual interior lighting
Large oven window
Star-K certified
Time Bake

Indicates a step-up feature
For more details, see feature glossary on page 232
DOUBLE WALL OVENS

8.6 total cu. ft. Oven – WOD93EC7A
10.0 total cu. ft. Oven – WOD93EC0A

CompleteClean system
- Hidden bake element
- Precise Clean™ self-cleaning
- SteamClean option

HeatRight™ system
- Convection Conversion (upper oven only)
- Temperature sensor
- Thermal (lower oven only)
- True convection cooking (upper oven only)

HelpingHand™ system
- Sabbath mode

QuickSelect™ system
- Electronic controls

ReadySet™ system
- Delay Bake
- Keep Warm
- Rapid Preheat

Additional features
- Custom broil
- Dual interior lighting
- Large oven window
- Star-K certified
- Time Bake

*According to a leading consumer magazine, 2015. Model WOD93EC0A.

Whirlpool.com | 177
10.0 total cu. ft. Oven – WOD97ES0E

CompleteClean system
- Adjustable time self-cleaning
- Hidden bake element
- SteamClean option

CookCoach™ system
- Digital meat thermometer

HeatRight™ system
- Bread proofing function
- Convection Conversion (both ovens)
  - Temperature sensor
- True convection cooking (both ovens)

HelpingHand™ system
- Sabbath mode

QuickSelect™ system
- Tap Touch controls

ReadySet™ system
- Delay Bake
- Rapid Preheat

Additional features
- Custom broil
- Flush installation approved
  - Large oven window
- Panoramic halogen lighting
- Smooth glide roll-out rack
  - Star-K certified
- Time Bake

For more details, see feature glossary on page 232
5.7 total cu. ft. Oven – WOC54EC7A
6.4 total cu. ft. Oven – WOC54EC0A

CompleteClean system
- Hidden bake element
- Precise Clean™ self-cleaning
- SteamClean option

HeatRight™ system
- Temperature sensor

HelpingHand™ system
- Sabbath mode

QuickSelect™ system
- Electronic controls

ReadySet™ system
- Delay Bake
- Keep Warm

Additional features
- 900W microwave cooking power
- Custom broil
- Dual interior lighting
- Large oven window
- Star-K certified
- Time Bake

WOC54EC7A / WOC54EC0A

White (W)
6.4 cu. ft.
oven only

Black (B)

Stainless Steel (S)
COMBINATION WALL OVENS

6.4 total cu. ft. Oven – WOC95EC0A

CompleteClean system
  Hidden bake element
  Precise Clean™ self-cleaning
  SteamClean option

HeatRight™ system
  Convection Conversion
    Temperature sensor
  True convection cooking

HelpingHand™ system
  Sabbath mode

QuickSelect™ system
  Electronic controls

ReadySet™ system
  Delay Bake
  Keep Warm
  Rapid Preheat

Additional features
  900W microwave cooking power
  Custom broil
  Dual interior lighting
  Large oven window
  Star-K certified
  Time Bake

Indicates a step-up feature
For more details, see feature glossary on page 232
6.4 total cu. ft. Oven – WOC97ES0E

**CompleteClean system**
- Adjustable time self-cleaning
- Hidden bake element
- SteamClean option

**CookCoach™ system**
- Digital meat thermometer

**HeatRight™ system**
- 1,600W microwave grill element
- Bread proofing function
- Convection Conversion
- Microwave Convection and Crisp technology (1,600W element)
- Temperature sensor
- True convection cooking

**HelpingHand™ system**
- Sabbath mode

**QuickSelect™ system**
- Tap Touch controls

**ReadySet™ system**
- Delay Bake
- Rapid Preheat

**Additional features**
- 900W microwave cooking power
- Custom broil
- Flush installation approved
- Large oven window
- Microwave crisp pan, grill accessory and steamer included
- Panoramic halogen lighting
- Smooth glide roll-out rack
- Star-K certified
- Time Bake
SINGLE WALL OVENS

**Bold type indicates a step-up feature**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>24-Inch</th>
<th>27-Inch</th>
<th>30-Inch</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WOS11EM4E</td>
<td>WOS51EC7A</td>
<td>WOS92EC7A</td>
<td>WOS97ES0E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WOS61ES4E</td>
<td>WOS92EC0A</td>
<td>WOS97ES0E</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capacity (cu. ft.)</td>
<td>3.1</td>
<td>4.3/5.0</td>
<td>5.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Approved for under-the-counter installation*</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DESIGN FEATURES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Controls</th>
<th>Electronic</th>
<th>Electronic</th>
<th>Electronic</th>
<th>Electronic</th>
<th>Tap Touch</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FIT system</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flush installation approved</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metal handle</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**OVEN FEATURES**

| Adjustable racks | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 |
| Bread proofing function | – | – | – | – | • |
| Cleaning system | – | Self-cleaning | Precise Clean™ self-cleaning | Precise Clean™ self-cleaning | Adjustable time self-cleaning |
| Closed door broiling | • | • | • | – | – |
| Control lock | • | • | • | • | • |
| Convection Conversion | – | – | – | • | – |
| Custom broil | – | – | – | • | – |
| Delay Bake | 12-hour | 12-hour | • | • | • |
| Digital meat thermometer | – | – | – | – | • |
| Hidden bake element | – | – | – | • | • |
| Keep Warm | • | • | • | • | – |
| Large oven window | – | – | – | • | – |
| Oven light | Dual | Dual | Dual | Dual | Panoramic halogen |
| Rack positions | 5 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| Rapid Preheat | – | – | – | • | • |
| Sabbath mode | • | • | • | • | • |
| Smooth glide roll-out rack | – | – | – | – | • |
| SteamClean option | – | – | • | • | – |
| Temperature sensor | • | • | • | • | • |
| Time Bake | • | • | • | • | – |
| True convection cooking | – | – | – | • | • |

**SPECIAL FEATURE/CERTIFICATION**

| Star-K certified | • | • | • | • | • |

**GENERAL INFORMATION**

| Broil element watts at 240/208 volts | 3600W/3120W | 3600W/3120W | 3600W/3120W | 3600W/3120W | 3600W/3120W |
| Convection element watts at 240/208 volts | – | – | 2500W/2167W | 2500W/2167W | |
| Circuit amperage | 20 Amps | 20 Amps | 30 Amps | 30 Amps | 20 Amps |
| Total connected load at 240 volts | 3.7kW | 3.7kW | 3.7kW | 3.7kW | 3.7kW |
| Total connected load at 208 volts | 2.8kW | 2.8kW | 2.8kW | 2.8kW | 2.8kW |
| 24” oven cavity size (H x W x D) | 16” x 19” x 17 1⁄8” | 16” x 19” x 17 1⁄8” | – | – | – |
| 27” oven cavity size (H x W x D) | – | – | 18” x 22” x 19” | 18” x 22” x 19” | – |
| 30” oven cavity size (H x W x D) | – | – | 18” x 25” x 19” | 18” x 25” x 19” | 18” x 25” x 19” |

**COLORS**

| Available colors** | W | B | W | B | S | W | B | S | B | S | H | E† | S |


**W = White, B = Black, S = Stainless Steel, H = White Ice, E = Black Ice. †WOS92EC0A only. 

182
### DOUBLE & COMBINATION WALL OVENS

*Bold type indicates a step-up feature*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>24-Inch WOD51E54E</th>
<th>27-Inch WOD95E57</th>
<th>27-Inch WOD95E57</th>
<th>30-Inch WOD95E57</th>
<th>30-Inch WOC54E0CA</th>
<th>30-Inch WOC59E0CA</th>
<th>30-Inch WOC97E50E</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Oven capacity (cu. ft.)</td>
<td>3.1 upper 4.3/5.0 upper</td>
<td>4.3/5.0 upper</td>
<td>3.1 lower 4.3/5.0 lower</td>
<td>4.3/5.0 lower</td>
<td>5.0 upper (microwave)</td>
<td>5.0 lower (microwave)</td>
<td>1.4 upper (microwave)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total capacity (cu. ft.)</td>
<td>6.2</td>
<td>8.0/10.0</td>
<td>8.6/10.0</td>
<td>10.0</td>
<td>5.7/6.4</td>
<td>6.4</td>
<td>6.4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### DESIGN FEATURES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Controls</th>
<th>Electronic</th>
<th>Electronic</th>
<th>Electronic</th>
<th>Tap Touch</th>
<th>Electronic</th>
<th>Electronic</th>
<th>Tap Touch</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FIT system</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flush installation approved</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metal handles</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### MICROWAVE OVEN FEATURES

| Convection power (watts) | — | — | — | — | — | — | 1,600 |
| Crisp, Broil, Bake & Steam features | — | — | — | — | — | — | • |
| Grill power (watts) | — | — | — | — | — | — | 1,600 |
| Microwave power (watts) | — | — | — | — | 900 | 900 | 900 |
| Sensor microwave with drop-down door | — | — | — | — | • | • | • |
| Stainless steel interior | — | — | — | — | • | • | • |
| Steam cooking | — | — | — | — | Part No. 8205262RB | Part No. 8205262RB | • |
| Turntable diameter | — | — | — | — | 14¼" | 14¼" | 14¼" |

### OVEN FEATURES

| Adjustable racks | 2 upper/2 lower | 2 upper/2 lower | 3 upper/2 lower | 3 upper/2 lower | 3 upper/2 lower | 2 | 3 | 3 |
| Bread proofing function | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | • |
| Cleaning system | Self-cleaning — upper | Precise Clean™ self-cleaning | Precise Clean™ self-cleaning | Adjustable time self-cleaning | Precise Clean™ self-cleaning | Precise Clean™ self-cleaning | Adjustable time self-cleaning |
| Closed door broiling | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Control lock | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Convection Conversion | — | — | Upper only | — | — | • | • |
| Custom broil | — | — | — | — | • | • | • |
| Delay Bake | 12-hour | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Digital meat thermometer | — | — | — | — | — | — | • |
| Hidden bake element | — | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Keep Warm | • | • | • | — | • | • | • |
| Large oven window | — | — | — | • | • | • | • |
| Oven lights | Dual | Dual | Dual | Panoramic halogen | Dual | Dual | Panoramic halogen |
| Rack positions | 5 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| Rapid Preheat | — | — | • | • | • | • | • |
| Sabbath mode | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Smooth glide roll-out rack | — | — | — | • | • | • | • |
| SteamClean option | — | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Temperature sensor | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Time Bake | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| True convection cooking | — | — | Upper only | • | • | • | • |

### SPECIAL FEATURE/CERTIFICATION

| Star-K certified | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |

### GENERAL INFORMATION

| Broil element watts at 240/208 volts | 3600W/3120W | 3600W/3120W | 3600W/3120W | 3600W/3120W | 3600W/3120W | 3600W/3120W | 3600W/3120W |
| Convection element watts at 240/208 volts | — | — | — | — | 2500W/2167W | 2500W/2167W | 2500W/2167W |
| Circuit amperage | 40 Amps | 40 Amps | 40 Amps | 40 Amps | 40 Amps | 40 Amps | 40 Amps |
| Total connected load at 240 volts | 7.4kW | 7.4kW | 7.4kW | 7.4kW | 5.5kW | 5.5kW | 5.5kW |
| Total connected load at 208 volts | 5.6kW | 5.6kW | 5.6kW | 5.6kW | 4.6kW | 4.6kW | 4.6kW |
| 24” oven cavity size (H x W x D) | 16” x 19” x 17½” | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 27” oven cavity size (H x W x D) | — | 18” x 22” x 19” | 18” x 22” x 19” | — | 18” x 22” x 19” | — | — |
| 30” oven cavity size (H x W x D) | — | 18” x 25” x 19” | 18” x 25” x 19” | — | 18” x 25” x 19” | — | — |

### COLORS

Available colors* W | B | S | W | B | S | H | E | S

*W = White, B = Black, S = Stainless Steel, H = White Ice, E = Black Ice. **WOD93EC0A only. *WOC54EC0A only.
COOKTOPS

Flexible features for more cooking options

QuickSelect™ system
Get started and make changes fast. Dual elements offer two elements in one to save space and accommodate various sizes of cookware. The FlexHeat™ burner provides accurate lower temperatures for your most delicate dishes with one row of flames and adds a second row for rapid boiling and searing.

ReadySet™ system
Convenient features help you save time in your daily routine. The SpeedHeat™ burner generates the high heat needed for rapid boiling, searing and frying. The Warm Zone element keeps food warm while the rest of the meal is being prepared.

CompleteClean system
Clean up kitchen messes quickly. Glass cooktops are easy to clean, while Upswept SpillGuard™ cooktops and sealed burners help contain spills and prevent food from dropping down into the burner area. Dishwasher-safe knobs and grates help keep your cooktop looking like new.

NOTE: Not all features available on all models.
Models shown: Gas Cooktop WCG97US0DS, Wall Mount Canopy Hood WWW75UC6DS, Double Wall Oven WOD97ES0ES
21" Cooktop – RCS2012R
CompleteClean system
Chrome drip bowls
QuickSelect™ system
Infinite heat controls
“On” indicator light
ReadySet™ system
6" 1,250W/900W high-speed coil element
8" 2,100W/1,575W high-speed coil element
Additional feature
Wall oven compatible

30" Cooktop – WCC31430A
CompleteClean system
Dishwasher-safe knobs
Upswept SpillGuard™ cooktop
QuickSelect™ system
Infinite heat controls
“On” indicator light
ReadySet™ system
(2) 6" 1,500W high-speed coil elements
(2) 8" 2,600W high-speed coil elements
Additional feature
Wall oven compatible

Indicates a step-up feature
*Stainless Steel model only.
For more details, see feature glossary on page 232
**30" Cooktop – W5CE3024X**

**CompleteClean system**
- Dishwasher-safe knobs
- Glass cooktop

**QuickSelect™ system**
- Hot surface indicator light
- Infinite heat controls
- “On” indicator light

**Additional features**
- (2) 6" 1,200W radiant elements
- 7" 1,800W radiant element
- 9" 2,500W radiant element
- Wall oven compatible

**30" Cooktop – G7CE3034X**

**CompleteClean system**
- Dishwasher-safe stainless steel finish knobs
- Glass cooktop

**HeatRight™ system**
- 6" 1,200W AccuSimmer® element

**QuickSelect™ system**
- 12"/9" 3,000W/1,900W AccuSimmer® Dual element
- Hot surface indicator light
- Infinite heat controls
- “On” indicator light

**Additional features**
- 6" 1,200W radiant element
- 10" 2,500W radiant element
- Wall oven compatible
ELECTRIC COOKTOPS

30" Cooktop – G9CE3065X

CompleteClean system
Glass cooktop
HeatRight™ system
- (2) 6" 1,200W AccuSimmer® elements
- 9" 2,200W AccuSimmer® element
QuickSelect™ system
- 10"/6" 2,500W/1,200W AccuSimmer® Dual element
- Control lock
- Hot surface indicator light
- "On" indicator light
- Tap Touch controls
ReadySet™ system
- 6" 100W AccuSimmer® Warm Zone center element
Additional feature
- Wall oven compatible

30" Cooktop – GCI3061X

CompleteClean system
- Easy-wipe ceramic glass cooktop
HeatRight™ system
- (2) 6" 1,400W induction elements
- 8" 2,300W induction element
- Induction technology
QuickSelect™ system
- Control lock
- Hot surface indicator light
- "On" indicator light
- Tap Touch controls
ReadySet™ system
- 9" 2,300W/3,200W Boost element

 Indicates a step-up feature
*Stainless Steel model only.
For more details, see feature glossary on page 232
36" Cooktop – W5CE3625A
CompleteClean system
- Dishwasher-safe knobs
- Easy-wipe ceramic glass cooktop
QuickSelect™ system
- 10"/6" 2,500W/1,200W Dual element
- Hot surface indicator light
- Infinite heat controls
- “On” indicator light
ReadySet™ system
- 6" 100W Warm Zone center element
Additional features
- (2) 6" 1,200W radiant elements
- 10" 2,500W radiant element
- Wall oven compatible

36" Cooktop – G7CE3635X
CompleteClean system
- Dishwasher-safe stainless steel finish knobs
- Glass cooktop
HeatRight™ system
- 6" 1,200W AccuSimmer® element
QuickSelect™ system
- 10"/6" 2,500W/1,200W Dual element
- 12"/9" 3,000W/1,900W AccuSimmer® Dual element
- Hot surface indicator light
- Infinite heat controls
- “On” indicator light
ReadySet™ system
- 6" 100W Warm Zone center element
Additional features
- 6" 1,200W radiant element
- Wall oven compatible
30" Cooktop – W3CG3014X
CompleteClean system
- Dishwasher-safe grates
- Sealed burners
HeatRight™ system
- 5,000 BTU AccuSimmer® burner
QuickSelect™ system
- Infinite heat controls
Additional features
- (2) 9,100 BTU burners
- 10,500 BTU burner
- Wall oven compatible

30" Cooktop – WCG51US0D
CompleteClean system
- Dishwasher-safe knobs
- Sealed burners
- Upswept SpillGuard™ cooktop
HeatRight™ system
- 5,000 BTU AccuSimmer® burner
HelpingHand™ system
- Dishwasher-safe, edge-to-edge cast-iron grates
QuickSelect™ system
- Infinite heat controls
ReadySet™ system
- 12,000 BTU SpeedHeat™ burner
- 15,000 BTU SpeedHeat™ burner
Additional features
- 9,100 BTU burner
- Optional griddle
- Optional stainless steel knobs
- Wall oven compatible

For more details, see feature glossary on page 232
36" Cooktop – WCG51US6D

CompleteClean system
Dishwasher-safe knobs
Sealed burners
Upswept SpillGuard™ cooktop

HeatRight™ system
5,000 BTU AccuSimmer® burner

HelpingHand™ system
Dishwasher-safe, edge-to-edge cast-iron grates

QuickSelect™ system
Infinite heat controls

ReadySet™ system
12,000 BTU SpeedHeat™ burner
15,000 BTU SpeedHeat™ center burner

Additional features
+ (2) 9,100 BTU burners
Optional griddle
Optional stainless steel knobs
Wall oven compatible

30" Cooktop – WCG75US0D

CompleteClean system
+ Dishwasher-safe, EZ-2-Lift™ hinged edge-to-edge cast-iron grates
Dishwasher-safe knobs
Sealed burners
Upswept SpillGuard™ cooktop

HeatRight™ system
5,000 BTU AccuSimmer® burner

QuickSelect™ system
Infinite heat controls

ReadySet™ system
12,000 BTU SpeedHeat™ burner
+ 18,000 BTU SpeedHeat™ burner

Additional features
9,100 BTU burner
Optional griddle
Optional stainless steel knobs
Wall oven compatible
**30" Cooktop – WCG97US0D**

**CompleteClean system**
- Dishwasher-safe, EZ-2-Lift™ hinged edge-to-edge cast-iron grates
- Dishwasher-safe stainless steel finish knobs
- Sealed burners
- Upswept SpillGuard™ cooktop

**HeatRight™ system**
- 5,000 BTU AccuSimmer® burner

**QuickSelect™ system**
- 17,000 BTU FlexHeat™ center burner
- Infinite heat controls

**Additional features**
- (2) 9,100 BTU burners
- 10,000 BTU burner
- Optional griddle
- Wall oven compatible

For more details, see feature glossary on page 232
36" Cooktop – WCG97US6D

CompleteClean system
- Dishwasher-safe, EZ-2-Lift™ hinged edge-to-edge cast-iron grates
- Dishwasher-safe stainless steel finish knobs
- Sealed burners
- Upswept SpillGuard™ cooktop

HeatRight™ system
- 5,000 BTU AccuSimmer® burner

QuickSelect™ system
- 18,000 BTU FlexHeat™ center burner
- Infinite heat controls

ReadySet™ system
- 12,000 BTU SpeedHeat™ burner

Additional features
- (2) 9,100 BTU burners
- Optional griddle
- Wall oven compatible
# Electric Cooktops

**Bold type indicates a step-up feature**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>21-Inch RCS2012R</th>
<th>30-Inch WCC31430A</th>
<th>30-Inch W5CE3024X</th>
<th>30-Inch G7CE3034X</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Approved for installation above a single wall oven*</td>
<td><img src="https://via.placeholder.com/15" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="https://via.placeholder.com/15" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="https://via.placeholder.com/15" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="https://via.placeholder.com/15" alt="Image" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Design Feature</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Element type</td>
<td>High-speed coil</td>
<td>High-speed coil</td>
<td>Radiant</td>
<td>Radiant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Cooktop Features</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6” 1,200W element</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>Right Rear, Left Front</td>
<td>Right Rear, Left Front</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6” 1,250W/900W element</td>
<td>–</td>
<td></td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6” 1,500W element</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>Right Rear, Left Front</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7” 1,800W element</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>Left Rear</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8” 2,100W/1,575W element</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>Right Front</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8” 2,600W element</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>Left Rear, Right Front</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9” 2,500W element</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>Right Front</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10” 2,500W element</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>Left Rear</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12”/9” 3,000W/1,900W AccuSimmer® Dual element</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>Right Front</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chrome drip bowls</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>No drip</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Controls</td>
<td>Knobs</td>
<td>Knobs</td>
<td>Knobs</td>
<td>Stainless steel finish knobs**</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cooktop surface</td>
<td>Stainless steel</td>
<td>Upswept SpillGuard™</td>
<td>Glass</td>
<td>Glass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dishwasher-safe knobs</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hot surface indicator light</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Infinite heat controls</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“On” indicator light</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simmer function</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Volts/circuit amps or VAC required</td>
<td>240/20</td>
<td>240/40</td>
<td>240/30</td>
<td>240/40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Colors</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Available colors†</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Compatible single wall ovens: WOS11EM4E, WOS51ES4E, WOS51EC7A, WOS51EC0A, WOS92EC7A, WOS92EC0A and WOS97ES0E.

**Stainless Steel model only. †W = White, P = Pure White, B = Black, R = Chrome, S = Stainless Steel
**ELECTRIC COOKTOPS (CONTINUED)**

Bold type indicates a step-up feature

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>30-Inch</th>
<th>30-Inch</th>
<th>36-Inch</th>
<th>36-Inch</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>G9CE3065X</td>
<td>GCI3061X</td>
<td>WSCE3625A</td>
<td>G7CE3635X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Approved for installation above a single wall oven*</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>DESIGN FEATURE</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Element type</td>
<td>Radiant</td>
<td>Induction</td>
<td>Radiant</td>
<td>Radiant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>COOKTOP FEATURES</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6” 1,200W element</td>
<td>Left Front, Right Front</td>
<td></td>
<td>Left Front, Right Front</td>
<td>Left Front, Right Front</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6” 1,400W element</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>Left Front, Right Front</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6” 100W Warm Zone element</td>
<td>Center Rear</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>Center Rear</td>
<td>Center Rear</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8” 2,300W element</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>Right Rear</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9” 2,200W AccuSimmer® element</td>
<td>Left Rear</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9” 2,300W/3,200W Boost element</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>Left Rear</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10” 2,500W element</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>Left Rear</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10”/8” 2,500W/1,200W Dual element</td>
<td>Right Rear</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>Right Rear</td>
<td>Left Rear</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12”/9” 3,000W/1,900W AccuSimmer® Dual element</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>Right Rear</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AccuHeat™ induction technology</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Automatic pan detection</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boost function</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control lock</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Controls</td>
<td>Tap Touch</td>
<td>Tap Touch</td>
<td>Knobs</td>
<td>Stainless steel finish knobs**</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cooktop surface</td>
<td>Glass</td>
<td>Easy-wipe ceramic glass</td>
<td>Easy-wipe ceramic glass</td>
<td>Glass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dishwasher-safe knobs</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hot surface indicator lights</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Infinite heat controls</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“On” indicator light</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simmer function</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Timer</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Volts/circuit amps or VAC required</td>
<td>240/30</td>
<td>240/40</td>
<td>240/40</td>
<td>240/40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>COLORS</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Available colors†</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>B</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Compatible single wall ovens: WOS11EM4E, WOS51ES4E, WOS51EC7A, WOS51EC0A, WOS92EC7A, WOS92EC0A and WOS97ES0E.

**Stainless Steel model only. B = Black, S = Stainless Steel.
# GAS COOKTOPS

*Bold type indicates a step-up feature*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>30-Inch W3CG3014X</th>
<th>30-Inch WCG51US0D</th>
<th>36-Inch WCG51US6D</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5,000 BTU AccuSimmer® burner</td>
<td>Right Front</td>
<td>Left Front</td>
<td>Right Rear</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9,100 BTU burner</td>
<td>Left Rear, Right Rear</td>
<td>Right Front</td>
<td>Left Rear, Left Front</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10,500 BTU burner</td>
<td>Left Front</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12,000 BTU SpeedHeat™ burner</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>Right Rear</td>
<td>Right Front</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15,000 BTU SpeedHeat™ burner</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>Left Rear</td>
<td>Center</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cooktop surface</td>
<td>Porcelain or stainless steel</td>
<td>Porcelain or stainless steel</td>
<td>Porcelain or stainless steel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dishwasher-safe grates</td>
<td>Enamel steel</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dishwasher-safe knobs</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edge-to-edge cast-iron grates</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Infinite heat controls</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LP conversion kit (included)</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sealed burners</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upswept SpillGuard™ cooktop</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Volts/Amps required</td>
<td>120/15</td>
<td>120/15</td>
<td>120/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCESSORIES (Part No.)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grates – White Ice (H)</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>W10594440</td>
<td>W10594443</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Optional griddle</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>W10685483</td>
<td>W10685483</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stainless steel knobs</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COLORS</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>S</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Compatible single wall ovens: WOS11EM4E, WOS51ES4E, WOS51EC7A, WOS51EC0A, WOS92EC7A, WOS92EC0A and WOS97ES0E.*

**W = White, B = Black, S = Stainless Steel**

*Approved for installation above a single wall oven*
GAS COOKTOPS (CONTINUED)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>30-Inch WCG75US0D</th>
<th>30-Inch WCG97US0D</th>
<th>36-Inch WCG97US6D</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Approved for installation above a single wall oven*</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COOKTOP FEATURES</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5,000 BTU AccuSimmer® burner</td>
<td>Left Front</td>
<td>Right Rear</td>
<td>Right Rear</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9,100 BTU burner</td>
<td>Right Front</td>
<td>Left Front, Right Front</td>
<td>Left Rear, Left Front</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10,000 BTU burner</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>Left Rear</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12,000 BTU SpeedHeat™ burner</td>
<td>Right Rear</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>Right Front</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17,000 BTU FlexHeat™ burner</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>Center</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18,000 BTU SpeedHeat™ burner</td>
<td>Left Rear</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18,000 BTU FlexHeat™ burner</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>Center</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cooktop surface</td>
<td>Porcelain or stainless steel</td>
<td>Stainless steel</td>
<td>Stainless steel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dishwasher-safe grates</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dishwasher-safe knobs</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EZ-2-Lift™ hinged edge-to-edge cast-iron grates</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Infinite heat controls</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LP conversion kit (included)</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sealed burners</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upswept SpillGuard™ cooktop</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Volts/Amps required</td>
<td>120/15</td>
<td>120/15</td>
<td>120/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCESSORIES (Part No.)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grates – White Ice (H)</td>
<td>W10594440</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Optional griddle</td>
<td>W10685483</td>
<td>W10685483</td>
<td>W10685483</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stainless steel knobs</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COLORS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Available colors**</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>S</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Compatible single wall ovens: WOS11EM4E, WOS51ES4E, WOS51EC7A, WOS51EC0A, WOS9E0EC7A, WOS9E0EC0A and WOS97E80E.

**B = Black, S = Stainless Steel
MICROWAVES
Sense and adapt to conveniently heat up food

CookCoach™ system
With features that provide help each step of the way, you’ll have the confidence to handle new recipes and favorites. Sensor cooking automatically adjusts the cook time so you don’t have to guess.

HeatRight™ system
Use the ideal settings to cook every dish properly. True convection cooking uses a heating element to cook food faster.* Steam cooking conveniently steams foods such as rice, vegetables and fish with the microwave steamer.

CompleteClean system
Clean up kitchen messes quickly. A CleanRelease® non-stick interior reduces cleaning effort, while the SteamClean option uses steam and heat to gently release cooked-on food without harsh chemicals.

NOTE: Not all features available on all models.
Models shown: Over-the-Range Microwave WMH76719CS and Front Control Electric Range WEE730H0DS
*Compared to traditional thermal-bake cycle on the same model.
OVER-THE-RANGE MICROWAVES

1.7 cu. ft. Microwave – WMH31017A
CompleteClean system
  Recessed glass turntable
CookCoach™ system
  8 presets
Additional features
  2-speed, 220 CFM fan
  1,000W cooking power
  Hidden vent

1.9 cu. ft. Microwave – WMH32519C
CompleteClean system
  ✶ Recessed stoppable glass turntable
CookCoach™ system
  8 presets
  ✶ Sensor cooking
HeatRight™ system
  ✶ Cooking rack
  ✶ Steam cooking
ReadySet™ system
  ✶ Warm Hold
Additional features
  ✶ 3-speed, 300 CFM fan
  1,000W cooking power
  Hidden vent

Indicates a step-up feature
For more details, see feature glossary on page 232
2.0 cu. ft. Microwave – WMH53520C
CompleteClean system
- CleanRelease® non-stick interior
- Recessed stoppable glass turntable

CookCoach™ system
- 8 presets
- Sensor cooking

HeatRight™ system
- Auto Adapt fan
- Cooking rack
- Steam cooking

ReadySet™ system
- Warm Hold

Additional features
- 4-speed, 400 CFM fan
- 90° hinge
- 1,000W cooking power
- Hidden vent

2.1 cu. ft. Microwave – WMH73521C
CompleteClean system
- CleanRelease® non-stick interior
- Recessed stoppable glass turntable

SteamClean option

CookCoach™ system
- 8 presets
- Sensor cooking

HeatRight™ system
- AccuPop™ cycle
- Auto Adapt fan
- Cooking rack
- Steam cooking

ReadySet™ system
- Warm Hold

Additional features
- 4-speed, 400 CFM fan
- 1,100W cooking power
- Integrated hidden vent and console
- Kids Menu
1.9 cu. ft. Microwave – WMH76719C

CompleteClean system
- CleanRelease® non-stick interior
- Recessed stoppable glass turntable
- SteamClean option

CookCoach™ system
- 8 presets
- Sensor cooking

HeatRight™ system
- AccuPop™ cycle
- Auto Adapt fan

Cooking and convection racks
- Steam cooking

True convection cooking (1,600W element)

ReadySet™ system
- Warm Hold

Additional features
- 4-speed, 400 CFM fan
- 1,100W cooking power
- Integrated hidden vent and console
- Kids Menu

Microwave steamer included

Indicates a step-up feature
For more details, see feature glossary on page 232
0.7 cu. ft. Microwave – WMC10007A

- CompleteClean system
- Removable glass turntable
- CookCoach™ system
  - 8 presets
  - Non-sensor cooking cycles
  - Non-sensor Reheat and Defrost cycles
- HeatRight™ system
  - Quick Touch Popcorn button
- QuickSelect™ system
  - Add-a-Minute option
  - Control lock
  - Electronic touch controls
- Additional feature
  - 700W cooking power

1.6 cu. ft. Microwave – WMC30516A

- CompleteClean system
- Recessed removable glass turntable
- CookCoach™ system
  - 5 presets
  - Defrost cycle
- Sensor cooking
- HeatRight™ system
  - Quick Touch Popcorn button
- QuickSelect™ system
  - Add 30 Seconds option
  - Control lock
  - Electronic touch controls
- Additional features
  - 1,200W cooking power
  - Optional built-in trim kit
0.5 cu. ft. Microwave –
WMC20005Y
CompleteClean system
  Glass turntable
CookCoach™ system
  8 presets
  Defrost cycle
HeatRight™ system
  Quick Touch Popcorn button
QuickSelect™ system
  Add 30 Seconds option
  Control lock
  Tap Touch controls
Additional features
  750W cooking power
  Pocket handle door
  Rounded-back design fits in corners

Indicates a step-up feature
For more details, see feature glossary on page 232
2.2 cu. ft. Microwave – WMC50522A

- CompleteClean system
- Recessed glass turntable
- CookCoach™ system
  - 5 presets
  - Defrost cycle
- Sensor cooking
- HeatRight™ system
  - Quick Touch Popcorn button
- QuickSelect™ system
  - Add 30 Seconds option
  - Control lock
- Electronic touch controls

Additional features
- 1,200W cooking power
- Optional built-in trim kit
## OVER-THE-RANGE MICROWAVES

**Bold type indicates a step-up feature**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>WMH31017A</th>
<th>WMH32519C</th>
<th>WMH53520C</th>
<th>WMH73521C</th>
<th>WMH76719C</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Capacity (cu. ft.)</td>
<td>1.7</td>
<td>1.9</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>2.1</td>
<td>1.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recommended Range</td>
<td>WFC310S0E</td>
<td>WFE51550E</td>
<td>WFE54040E</td>
<td>WFE71540E</td>
<td>WEE73940E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>WFG320M0B</td>
<td>WFG51550E</td>
<td>WFG54040E</td>
<td>WFG71540E</td>
<td>WEG73940E</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### DESIGN FEATURES
- Stainless steel finish handle*
- Timer display color
  - Blue
  - Blue
  - Blue
  - Blue

### MICROWAVE OVEN FEATURES
- 10 variable power levels
- 90° hinge
- Add 30 Seconds option
- CleanRelease® non-stick interior
- Control lock
- Cooking rack
- Night-light setting
- Power (watts)
  - 1,000
  - 1,000
  - 1,000
  - 1,100
  - 1,100
- Sensor cooking
- Staged cooking
- Steam cooking
- SteamClean option
- True convection cooking power (watts)
  - 1,600
- Turntable
- Ventilation System Features
  - Auto Adap fan
  - Convertible ventilation system
  - Filter change indicator
  - Hidden vent
  - Integrated

### CYCLES
- AccuPop™ cycle
- Auto Cook, Defrost, Reheat
- Convec
- Kids Menu
- Melt/Soften
- Preset cycles
  - 8
  - 8
  - 8
  - 8
  - 8
- Warm Hold
- ACCESSORIES (Part No.)
  - Charcoal filter
  - Grease filter
  - Universal microwave steamer
- COLORS
  - Available colors**

---

*Available on Universal Silver, Stainless Steel, White Ice and Black Ice models only.

**W = White, B = Black, T = Biscuit, D = Universal Silver, S = Stainless Steel, H = White Ice, E = Black Ice

---
## COUNTERTOP MICROWAVES

*Bold type indicates a step-up feature*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>WMC10007A</th>
<th>WMC30516A</th>
<th>WMC20005Y</th>
<th>WMC50522A</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Capacity (cu. ft.)</strong></td>
<td>0.7</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>2.2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### DESIGN FEATURES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>WMC10007A</th>
<th>WMC30516A</th>
<th>WMC20005Y</th>
<th>WMC50522A</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Door release</td>
<td>Push-button</td>
<td>Push-button</td>
<td>Pocket handle</td>
<td>Push-button</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Microwave built-in trim kit</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>Optional</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>Optional</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rounded-back design</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Timer display color</td>
<td>Green</td>
<td>Blue</td>
<td>Blue</td>
<td>Blue</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### MICROWAVE OVEN FEATURES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>WMC10007A</th>
<th>WMC30516A</th>
<th>WMC20005Y</th>
<th>WMC50522A</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10 variable power levels</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Add-a-Minute option</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Add 30 Seconds option</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Auto Defrost cycle</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control lock</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Controls</td>
<td>Electronic touch</td>
<td>Electronic touch</td>
<td>Tap Touch</td>
<td>Electronic touch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manual Cook cycle</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manual Reheat cycle</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power (watts)</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>1,200</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>1,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Preset cycles</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sensor cooking</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staged cooking</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time cook</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turntable</td>
<td>Glass</td>
<td>Recessed glass</td>
<td>Glass</td>
<td>Recessed glass</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### PROGRAMMED CYCLES & SENSOR FUNCTIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Function</th>
<th>WMC10007A</th>
<th>WMC30516A</th>
<th>WMC20005Y</th>
<th>WMC50522A</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Baked Potato</td>
<td>Programmed</td>
<td>Programmed</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>Programmed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beverage</td>
<td>Programmed</td>
<td>Programmed</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>Programmed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dinner Plate</td>
<td>Programmed</td>
<td>Sensor</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>Sensor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fresh Vegetables</td>
<td>Programmed</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>Sensor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frozen Entrée</td>
<td>Programmed</td>
<td>Programmed</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>Programmed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pizza Reheat</td>
<td>Programmed</td>
<td>Programmed</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>Programmed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Popcorn</td>
<td>Programmed</td>
<td>Programmed</td>
<td>Programmed</td>
<td>Programmed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soups/Sauces</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>Programmed</td>
<td>Programmed</td>
<td>Programmed</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ACCESSORIES (Part No.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>27” Trim Kit</th>
<th></th>
<th>30” Trim Kit</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>White</td>
<td>MK2167AW</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>MK2160AW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Black</td>
<td>MK2167AB</td>
<td>Black</td>
<td>MK2160AB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Stainless</td>
<td>MK2167AS</td>
<td>Stainless</td>
<td>MK2160AS</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### COLORS

*W = White, B = Black, D = Universal Silver, S = Stainless Steel*
HOODS & VENTS

Seamless design and quiet operation

FIT system
Eliminate measuring, cutting and filler strips for a perfect fit every time.* Your hood will install seamlessly in three easy steps.

CompleteClean system
Clean up kitchen messes quickly. Dishwasher-safe grease filters make cleanup easy and convenient, so you can enjoy all of the benefits of your hood’s filter and none of the mess.

Convertible ventilation
Choose between venting vapors and odors outside or filtering them and recirculating the air, depending on your kitchen’s ventilation setup.

NOTE: Not all features available on all models.
Models shown: Wall Mount Canopy Hood WW75UC6DS, Gas Cooktop WCG97US6DS and Single Wall Oven WOS97ES0ES

*Based on typical installation with existing electrical and ventilation connections. Consult a professional installer to ensure your installation complies with code requirements.
UNDER CABINET HOODS

30" Hood – UXT2030AD
Features
2-speed, 190 CFM fan
Dishwasher-safe grease filter
Hidden vent
Incandescent lighting
Maximum 4.5 sones
Vented only

30" Hood – UXT3030AD
Features
2-speed, 190 CFM fan
Dishwasher-safe grease filter
Hidden vent
Incandescent lighting
Maximum 4.5 sones
Vented only

Indicates a step-up feature
For more details, see feature glossary on page 232
UNDER CABINET HOODS

30" Hood – UXT4030AD
36" Hood – UXT4036AD
Features
- 2-speed, 190 CFM fan
- Hidden vent
- Incandescent lighting
- Maximum 4.5 sones (30"
- Maximum 5.3 sones (36"
- Recirculation only (non-vented/duct-free)

30" Hood – UXT4130AD
36" Hood – UXT4136AD
Features
- 2-speed, 190 CFM fan
- Convertible ventilation
- Dishwasher-safe grease filter
- Hidden vent
- Incandescent lighting
- Maximum 4.5 sones
- Optional Recirculation kit/Charcoal filter

White (W)
Black (B)
Stainless Steel (S)

30-inch model only
30-inch model only
UNDER CABINET HOODS

30" Hood –
UXT4230AD
36" Hood –
UXT4236AD

Features
- Convertible ventilation
- Dishwasher-safe grease filter
- Hidden vent
- Incandescent lighting
- Maximum 6.4 sones
- Optional Recirculation kit/Charcoal filter
- Variable-speed, 225 CFM fan

30" Hood –
UXT5230BD
36" Hood –
UXT5236BD

Features
- 3-speed, 350 CFM fan
- Convertible ventilation
- Dishwasher-safe grease filter
- Dual halogen work surface lighting
- Hidden vent
- Maximum 7.0 sones
- Optional Recirculation kit/Charcoal filter

Indicates a step-up feature
For more details, see feature glossary on page 232
30" Hood – UXT5530AA
36" Hood – UXT5536AA

Features
- 2 Dishwasher-safe grease filters (30")
- 3 Dishwasher-safe grease filters (36")
- 3-speed, 400 CFM centrifugal fan
- Convertible ventilation
- Dual halogen work surface lighting
- Hidden vent
- Maximum 8.0 sones
- Optional Recirculation kit/Charcoal filter

GXU7130DX

CompleteClean system
- 2 Dishwasher-safe grease filters

Additional features
- 3-speed, 300 CFM centrifugal fan
- Fluorescent lighting
- Hidden vent
- Maximum 7.2 sones
- Vented only
30" Hood – GXW7230DA
CompleteClean system
(2) Dishwasher-safe grease filters
Additional features
3-speed, 400 CFM centrifugal fan
Convertible ventilation
Incandescent task lighting
Maximum 7.2 sones
Optional Recirculation kit/Charcoal filter

30" Hood – UXW7230BS
Features
(2) Dishwasher-safe grease filters
3-speed, 400 CFM centrifugal fan
Convertible ventilation
Incandescent task lighting
 maxlength
Optional Recirculation kit/Charcoal filter

Indicates a step-up feature
For more details, see feature glossary on page 232
30" Hood – GXW7330DX
36" Hood – GXW7336DX
CompleteClean system
(2) Dishwasher-safe grease filters
Additional features
3-speed, 300 CFM centrifugal fan
Convertible ventilation
Fluorescent lighting
Maximum 6.0 sones
Optional Recirculation kit/Charcoal filter

30" Hood – GXW6530DX
36" Hood – GXW6536DX
CompleteClean system
Dishwasher-safe grease filter
Additional features
3-speed, 400 CFM centrifugal fan
Convertible ventilation
Incandescent task lighting
Maximum 7.2 sones
Optional Recirculation kit/Charcoal filter
WALL MOUNT
CANOPY HOODS

30” Hood –
UXW6530BS
Features
- 3-speed, 400 CFM centrifugal fan
- Convertible ventilation
- Dishwasher-safe grease filter
- Incandescent task lighting
- Maximum 7.2 sones
- Optional Recirculation kit/Charcoal filter

30” Hood –
UXW6530BS

36” Hood –
UXW6530BS

Complete Clean system
- Dishwasher-safe grease filter

HeatRight™ system
- Noise reduction technology
- Perimetric Venting technology
- Quiet Partner™ In-Line Smart Blower

Additional features
- 3-speed, 400 CFM centrifugal fan
- Convertible ventilation
- Glass edge LED lighting
- LED task lighting
- Maximum 4.7 sones
- Optional Recirculation kit/Charcoal filter

Indicates a step-up feature
For more details, see feature glossary on page 232
36” Hood – WVI75UC6D

**CompleteClean system**
- Dishwasher-safe grease filter

**HeatRight™ system**
- Noise reduction technology
- Perimetric Venting technology
- Quiet Partner™ In-Line Smart Blower

**Additional features**
- 3-speed, 400 CFM centrifugal fan
- Convertible ventilation
- Glass edge LED lighting
- LED task lighting
- Maximum 4.7 sones
- Optional Recirculation kit/Charcoal filter


30” Hood – UXD8630DY
36” Hood – UXD8636DY

Features

- 4-speed, 600 CFM dual centrifugal fan
- (2) Dishwasher-safe grease filters
- Maximum 7.9 sones
- Vented only

UXD8630DY / UXD8636DY

Stainless Steel (S)

Indicates a step-up feature
For more details, see feature glossary on page 232
30" Hood Liner – UXL5430BS
Features
- (2) Dishwasher-safe grease filters
- 3-speed push-button controls
- 400 CFM fan
- Convertible ventilation
- Halogen lights
- Optional Recirculation kit/Charcoal filter

36" Hood Liner – UXL6036YS
Features
- (3) Dishwasher-safe grease filters
- 3-speed slider controls
- Adjustable halogen lights
- Auto-On Heat sensor
- Blower sold separately
- Vented only

48" Hood Liner – UXL6048YS
Features
- (4) Dishwasher-safe grease filters
- 3-speed slider controls
- Adjustable halogen lights
- Auto-On Heat sensor
- Blower sold separately
- Vented only
INTERNAL BLOWERS

Internal Blower – UXB0600DYS
Features
3-speed, 600 CFM internal blower
Installed in hood unit

Internal Blower – UXB1200DYS
Features
3-speed, 1,200 CFM internal blower
Installed in hood unit

indicates a step-up feature
For more details, see feature glossary on page 232
In-Line Blower – UXI1200DYS

Features
3-speed, 1,200 CFM internal blower
For use with custom hood liner
# UNDER CABINET HOODS

**Bold type indicates a step-up feature**

## FIT system

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>30-Inch UXT2030AD</th>
<th>30-Inch UXT3030AD</th>
<th>30-Inch UXT4030AD</th>
<th>30-Inch UXT4130AD</th>
<th>30-Inch UXT4230AD</th>
<th>30-Inch UXT5230BD</th>
<th>36-Inch UXT5530AA</th>
<th>30-Inch GXU7130DX</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

### HOOD FEATURES

**2-speed rocker switch controls**

- •
- •
- •
- •
- •

**3-speed push button controls**

- —
- —
- —
- —
- —

**40-watt halogen lighting (bulbs included)**

- —
- —
- —
- —
- —

**75-watt fluorescent lighting**

- —
- —
- —
- —
- —

**5-watt incandescent lighting**

- —
- —
- —
- —
- —

**Axial fan**

- •
- •
- •
- •
- •

**California Title**

- •
- •
- •
- •
- •

**Dishwasher-safe grease filter(s)**

- •
- •
- •
- •
- •

**ENERGY STAR® certified**

- •
- •
- •
- •
- •

### VENTING & DUCT TYPE

**3½" x 10" rectangular duct (included)**

- —
- •
- •
- •
- •

**7" round damper**

- W10355451
- —
- —
- —
- —

**7" round duct (included)**

- •
- •
- •
- •
- •
- •

**Hidden vent**

- —
- —
- —
- —
- —
- —

**Exterior and interior venting**

- Horizontal and vertical
- Horizontal and vertical
- Horizontal and vertical
- Horizontal and vertical
- —

**Vent kit**

- Top venting only
- Top and rear venting
- Recirculating only
- Convertible
- Convertible
- Convertible
- Convertible
- Top and rear venting

### ACCESSORIES (Part No.)

**7" transition plate**

- Included
- —
- W10388168
- W10388168
- W10388168
- —

**Charcoal filter for recirculating**

- —
- —
- W10355451
- W10355451
- W10355451
- W10272068

**Grease filter for venting**

- W10386350
- W10386350
- W10386350
- W10395127
- W10419114
- W1016511A
- W1016511A

**Power cord**

- W10613691
- W10613691
- W10613691
- W10613691
- W10613691
- Included
- —

### COLORS

| Available colors** | W | B | W | B | W | B | S | W | B | S | W | B | S | S | S |
|--------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

---

*At highest speed. Sone levels of 4.5 are based on vertical 7" round duct installation.

**W = White, B = Black, S = Stainless Steel. *UXT4030AD only. †UXT4230AD only. ‡UXT5230BD only. ††UXT5536AA only.*
**CANOPY HOODS**

**Bold type indicates a step-up feature**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>30-Inch</th>
<th>30-Inch</th>
<th>30-Inch</th>
<th>30-Inch</th>
<th>30-Inch</th>
<th>30-Inch</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GXW7230DA</td>
<td>UXW7230BS</td>
<td>GXW7330DX</td>
<td>UXW6530BS</td>
<td>UXW6530DX</td>
<td>UXW6530DX</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Island canopy</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wall-mounted canopy</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>HOOD FEATURES</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3-speed push button controls</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Centrifugal fan</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Damper</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dishwasher-safe grease filter(s)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENERGY STAR® certified</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fluorescent lighting (bulbs included)</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>On/Off</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glass edge LED lighting</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Incandescent task lighting</td>
<td>On/Off</td>
<td>On/Off</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>On/Off</td>
<td>On/Off</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LED task lighting</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maximum exhaust (CFM)*</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Noise reduction technology</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perimetric Venting technology</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quiet Partner™ In-Line Smart Blower</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em><em>Sones/dBA</em> (up to)</em>*</td>
<td>7.2/69</td>
<td>6.9/—</td>
<td>6.0/67</td>
<td>7.2/69</td>
<td>7.2/—</td>
<td>4.7/62**</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em><em>Working speed/dBA</em> (up to)</em>*</td>
<td>0.8/45</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1.2/49</td>
<td>0.8/45</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>0.5/31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>VENTING &amp; DUCT TYPE</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6” round duct</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exterior and interior vertical venting</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recirculation kit/charcoal filter</td>
<td>Optional</td>
<td>Optional</td>
<td>Optional</td>
<td>Optional</td>
<td>Optional</td>
<td>Optional</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Vent type</strong></td>
<td>Convertible</td>
<td>Convertible</td>
<td>Convertible</td>
<td>Convertible</td>
<td>Convertible</td>
<td>Convertible</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ACCESSORIES (Part No.)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charcoal filter for recirculating</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>W10294730</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chimney extension kit</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>W10294735</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recirculation kit</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>10294733</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>COLORS</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Available color†</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>S</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Refer to Use & Care Guide for more information. **4.7 Sones max when blower is installed in the hood. Sound is further reduced when blower is installed in the attic with Quiet Partner™ In-Line Smart Blower accessory. †S = Stainless Steel
## DOWNDRAFT HOODS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>30-Inch UXD8630DY</th>
<th>36-Inch UXD8636DY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Style</td>
<td>Pop-up</td>
<td>Pop-up</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOOD FEATURES</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-speed slider control</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Damper</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Damper/vent connector (included)</td>
<td>3¾” x 10” rectangular</td>
<td>3¾” x 10” rectangular</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dishwasher-safe grease filters</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dual centrifugal fan</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maximum exhaust (CFM)*</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sones (up to)*</td>
<td>7.9</td>
<td>7.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VENTING &amp; DUCT TYPE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3¾” x 10” rectangular duct (included)</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6” round duct (included)</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exterior venting</td>
<td>Horizontal and vertical</td>
<td>Horizontal and vertical</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vented only</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COLORS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Available color**</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>S</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Refer to Use & Care Guide for more information. **S = Stainless Steel
### HOOD LINERS

*Bold type indicates a step-up feature*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>30-Inch</th>
<th>36-Inch</th>
<th>48-Inch</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>UXL5430BS</td>
<td>UXL6036YS</td>
<td>UXL6048YS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Style</td>
<td>Custom</td>
<td>Under Cabinet</td>
<td>Under Cabinet</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### LINER FEATURES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>30-Inch</th>
<th>36-Inch</th>
<th>48-Inch</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3-speed push-button controls</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3-speed slider controls</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50-watt halogen lighting</td>
<td>On/Off (2 bulbs included)</td>
<td>High/Low/Off (4 bulbs included)</td>
<td>High/Low/Off (4 bulbs included)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Auto-On Heat sensor</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dishwasher-safe grease filters</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### VENTING & DUCT TYPE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Duct Type</th>
<th>30-Inch</th>
<th>36-Inch</th>
<th>48-Inch</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6&quot; round duct</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10&quot; round duct</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vent type</td>
<td>Convertible</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vented only</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vertical venting</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### ACCESSORIES (Part No.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>30-Inch</th>
<th>36-Inch</th>
<th>48-Inch</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Blower motor systems</td>
<td>Included 400 CFM</td>
<td>Internal 600 CFM – UXB0600DYS</td>
<td>Internal 600 CFM – UXB0600DYS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Internal 1200 CFM – UXB1200DYS</td>
<td>Internal 1200 CFM – UXB1200DYS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>In-Line 1200 CFM – UXI1200DYS</td>
<td>In-Line 1200 CFM – UXI1200DYS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Face panel (36&quot; x 18&quot;)</td>
<td>W10490310</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Face panel rear extension (30&quot; x 18&quot;)</td>
<td>W10490327</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recirculation/Charcoal filter kit</td>
<td>W10490330</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### COLORS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Available color*</th>
<th>30-Inch</th>
<th>36-Inch</th>
<th>48-Inch</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*S = Stainless Steel*
### COOKING DIMENSIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FRONT CONTROL RANGE MODEL</th>
<th>MAX HEIGHT (A)</th>
<th>WIDTH (B)</th>
<th>DEPTH (C)</th>
<th>DEPTH WITH DOOR OPEN (D)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WEE745H0F</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>29 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>28 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>47 7/8&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEG745H0F</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>29 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>28 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>47 7/8&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FREESTANDING DOUBLE OVEN RANGE MODEL</th>
<th>MAX HEIGHT (A)</th>
<th>WIDTH (B)</th>
<th>DEPTH (C)</th>
<th>DEPTH WITH DOOR OPEN (D)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WGE55550B</td>
<td>47 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>29 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>28 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>46&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WGE745SF0F</td>
<td>47 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>29 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>28 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>46&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WGI925CO0B</td>
<td>47 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>29 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>28 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>46&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WGG55550B</td>
<td>47 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>29 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>28 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>46&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WGG745SF0F</td>
<td>47 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>29 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>28 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>46&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FREESTANDING RANGE MODEL</th>
<th>MAX HEIGHT (A)</th>
<th>WIDTH (B)</th>
<th>DEPTH (C)</th>
<th>DEPTH WITH DOOR OPEN (D)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WFC150M0E</td>
<td>46 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>29 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>27 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>46&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WFC310S0E</td>
<td>46 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>29 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>27 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>46&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WFC340S0E</td>
<td>46 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>29 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>27 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>46&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WFE320M0E</td>
<td>46 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>29 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>27 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>46&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WFE515S0E</td>
<td>46 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>29 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>27 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>46&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WFE530C0E</td>
<td>46 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>29 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>27 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>46&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WFE540H0E</td>
<td>46 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>29 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>27 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>47 7/8&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WFE715H0E</td>
<td>46 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>29 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>27 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>47 7/8&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WFE745SF0F</td>
<td>47 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>29 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>27 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>47 7/8&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WFG320M0B</td>
<td>46 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>27 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>45&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WFG505M0B</td>
<td>46 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>27 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>45&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WFG515S0E</td>
<td>46 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>29 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>27 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>46&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WFG530S0E</td>
<td>46 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>29 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>27 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>46&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WFG540H0E</td>
<td>46 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>29 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>27 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>47 7/8&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WFG715H0E</td>
<td>46 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>29 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>27 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>47 7/8&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WFG745SF0F</td>
<td>47 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>29 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>27 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>47 7/8&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SINGLE WALL OVEN MODEL</th>
<th>MAX HEIGHT (A)</th>
<th>WIDTH (B)</th>
<th>DEPTH (C)</th>
<th>DEPTH WITH DOOR OPEN (D)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WOS511EM4E</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>23 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>25 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WOS51ES4E</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>23 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>25 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WOS51EC7A</td>
<td>28 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>27&quot;</td>
<td>26 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>46&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WOS51EC0A</td>
<td>28 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>26 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>46&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WOS92EC7A</td>
<td>28 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>27&quot;</td>
<td>26 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>46&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WOS92EC0A</td>
<td>28 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>26 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>46&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WOS97ES0E</td>
<td>28 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>26 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>46 1/8&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Dimensions are shown for planning purposes only. For complete information, see Installation Instructions packed with product.
### COOKING DIMENSIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>MAX HEIGHT (A)</th>
<th>WIDTH (B)</th>
<th>DEPTH (C)</th>
<th>DEPTH WITH DOOR OPEN (D)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WOD51ES4E</td>
<td>51&quot;</td>
<td>23¾&quot;</td>
<td>25¾&quot;</td>
<td>46¾&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WOD51EC7A</td>
<td>51¼&quot;</td>
<td>27&quot;</td>
<td>26¾&quot;</td>
<td>46¾&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WOD51EC0A</td>
<td>51¼&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>26¾&quot;</td>
<td>46¾&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WOD93EC7A</td>
<td>51¼&quot;</td>
<td>27&quot;</td>
<td>26¾&quot;</td>
<td>46¾&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WOD93EC0A</td>
<td>51¼&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>26¾&quot;</td>
<td>46¾&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WOD97ES0E</td>
<td>51¼&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>26¾&quot;</td>
<td>46¾&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>MAX HEIGHT (A)</th>
<th>WIDTH (B)</th>
<th>DEPTH (C)</th>
<th>DEPTH WITH DOOR OPEN (D)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WOC54EC7A</td>
<td>42¾&quot;</td>
<td>27&quot;</td>
<td>26¾&quot;</td>
<td>46¾&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WOC54EC0A</td>
<td>42¼&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>26¾&quot;</td>
<td>46¾&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WOC95EC0A</td>
<td>42¼&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>26¾&quot;</td>
<td>46¾&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WOC97ES0E</td>
<td>42¼&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>26¾&quot;</td>
<td>46¾&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>MAX HEIGHT (A)</th>
<th>WIDTH (B)</th>
<th>DEPTH (C)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RCS2012R</td>
<td>2¼&quot;</td>
<td>21&quot;</td>
<td>16½&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WCC31430A</td>
<td>3¼&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>21&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W5CE3024X</td>
<td>3½&quot;</td>
<td>30½&quot;</td>
<td>21½&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G7CE3034X</td>
<td>3½&quot;</td>
<td>30½&quot;</td>
<td>21½&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G9CE3065X</td>
<td>3½&quot;</td>
<td>30½&quot;</td>
<td>21½&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GCI3061X</td>
<td>2½&quot;</td>
<td>30¼&quot;</td>
<td>21½&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W5CE3625A</td>
<td>3½&quot;</td>
<td>36¼&quot;</td>
<td>21½&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G7CE3635X</td>
<td>3½&quot;</td>
<td>36¼&quot;</td>
<td>21½&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>MAX HEIGHT (A)</th>
<th>WIDTH (B)</th>
<th>DEPTH (C)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>W3CG3014X</td>
<td>3¾&quot;</td>
<td>31½&quot;</td>
<td>21&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WCG51US0D</td>
<td>4¼&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>21&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WCG51US6D</td>
<td>4¼&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>21&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WCG75US0D</td>
<td>4¼&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>21&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WCG97US0D</td>
<td>4¼&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>21&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WCG97US6D</td>
<td>4¼&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>21&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Cooking Dimensions

### Over-the-Range Microwave

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Max Height (A)</th>
<th>Width (B)</th>
<th>Depth (C)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WMH31017A</td>
<td>17 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>29 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>16 3/4&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WMH32519C</td>
<td>17 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>29 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>15 3/4&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WMH53520C</td>
<td>17 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>29 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>16 3/4&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WMH73521C</td>
<td>17 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>29 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>16 3/4&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WMH76719C</td>
<td>17 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>29 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>16 3/4&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Countertop Microwave

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Max Height (A)</th>
<th>Width (B)</th>
<th>Depth (C)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WMC10007A</td>
<td>10 1/8&quot;</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>12 3/8&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WMC30516A</td>
<td>13&quot;</td>
<td>21 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>17 3/8&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WMC20005Y</td>
<td>14 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>15 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>13 3/4&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WMC50522A</td>
<td>12 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>19 3/8&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Under Cabinet Hood

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Max Height (A)</th>
<th>Width (B)</th>
<th>Depth (C)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>UXT2030AD</td>
<td>4 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>29 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>18 1/4&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UXT3030AD</td>
<td>4 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>29 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>18 1/4&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UXT4030AD</td>
<td>4 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>29 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>18 1/4&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UXT4036AD</td>
<td>4 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>35 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>18 1/4&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UXT4130AD</td>
<td>4 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>29 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>18 1/4&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UXT4136AD</td>
<td>4 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>35 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>18 1/4&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UXT4230AD</td>
<td>4 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>29 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>18 1/4&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UXT4236AD</td>
<td>4 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>35 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>18 1/4&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UXT5230BD</td>
<td>4 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>29 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>18 1/4&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UXT5236BD</td>
<td>4 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>35 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>18 1/4&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UXT5530AA</td>
<td>9&quot;</td>
<td>29 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>19 3/8&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UXT5536AA</td>
<td>9&quot;</td>
<td>35 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>19 3/8&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GXU7130DX</td>
<td>4 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>29 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Dimensions are shown for planning purposes only. For complete information, see Installation Instructions packed with product.
### CANOPY HOOD DIMENSIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>MAX HEIGHT (A)</th>
<th>WIDTH (B)</th>
<th>CHIMNEY DEPTH (C)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GXW7230DA</td>
<td>27 7⁄8&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UXW7230BS</td>
<td>27 7⁄8&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GXW7330DX</td>
<td>28 7⁄8&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GXW7336DX</td>
<td>28 7⁄8&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GXW6530DX</td>
<td>27 7⁄8&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GXW6536DX</td>
<td>27 7⁄8&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UXW6530BS</td>
<td>27 7⁄8&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WW75UC0D</td>
<td>28 7⁄8&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WW75UC6D</td>
<td>28 7⁄8&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W175UC6D</td>
<td>33 7⁄8&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>25 7⁄8&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### HOOD LINER DIMENSIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>DEPTH (A)</th>
<th>WIDTH (B)</th>
<th>MAX HEIGHT (C)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>UXL5430BS</td>
<td>11 7⁄8&quot;</td>
<td>30 11⁄16&quot;</td>
<td>13 3⁄16&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UXL6036YS</td>
<td>22&quot;</td>
<td>35 7⁄8&quot;</td>
<td>11 7⁄8&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UXL6048YS</td>
<td>22&quot;</td>
<td>47 7⁄4&quot;</td>
<td>11 7⁄8&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### DOWNDRAFT HOOD DIMENSIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>MAX HEIGHT ABOVE COUNTERTOP (A)</th>
<th>MAX HEIGHT BELOW COUNTERTOP (B)</th>
<th>WIDTH (C)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>UXD6630DY</td>
<td>13 7⁄8&quot;</td>
<td>28 7⁄8&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UXD6636DY</td>
<td>13 7⁄8&quot;</td>
<td>28 7⁄8&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>CHIMNEY DEPTH ABOVE COUNTERTOP (D)</th>
<th>CHIMNEY DEPTH BELOW COUNTERTOP (E)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>UXD6630DY</td>
<td>2 1⁄4&quot;</td>
<td>12 1⁄8&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UXD6636DY</td>
<td>2 1⁄4&quot;</td>
<td>12 1⁄8&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### IN-LINE BLOWER DIMENSIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>MAX HEIGHT (A)</th>
<th>WIDTH (B)</th>
<th>DEPTH (C)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>UX1200DYS</td>
<td>12 7⁄8&quot;</td>
<td>26 7⁄8&quot;</td>
<td>14 7⁄8&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
COOKING ACCESSORIES

Cleaning & Maintenance

affresh® Cooktop Cleaner
Cuts through tough, baked-on residue. Safe for all glass and ceramic cooktops. – W10355051

affresh® Kitchen & Appliance Cleaner
Cuts through everyday spills to leave a streak-free shine. Easily cleans inside refrigerator and microwave ovens. Now with a fresh, citrus scent. – W10355010

affresh® Stainless Steel Cleaner
Gently cleans fingerprints, smudges and other residue from stainless steel surfaces to leave a streak-free, polished shine. – W10355016

affresh® Stainless Steel Wipes
Gently clean fingerprints, smudges and residue to leave a streak-free, polished shine. Contains 35 use-and-toss wipes. Size 7” (H) x 9” (W). – W10355049

Oven Cleaning Kit
Offers everything you need to clean both gas and electric ovens featuring AquaLift® self-cleaning technology. Includes (1) scraper, (1) scrubbing sponge and (1) expanding sponge.
Retail polybag – W10423113RP
Retail box – W10510627RB
Factory Certified Parts polybag – W10432017BU

Replacement Scrubbing Pads
Use with affresh® Cooktop cleaner to remove light soils or water spots from glass and ceramic cooktops. – W10391473

Touch-Up Paint
Touch up appliance exteriors with this 0.6 fl. oz. bottle of touch-up paint. Includes applicator brush.
White – 72017
Black – 72032
Biscuit – 4392899
Universal Silver – 8212473

Cookware

Baking Stone
This 13” baking stone evenly distributes heat and moisture for lighter, crispier food. Suitable for use in regular convection and microwave ovens. – 4378577

Griddle
An easy-to-clean, non-stick griddle for electric coil, gas and ceramic glass ranges. Place over two elements or burners for great grilled sandwiches or other dishes. – 4396096RB

Microwave Crisper Pan
Prepare crisp bacon, potatoes or pizza in the microwave with this pan. 12¼” (Diameter) and 1½” (Deep). – W10187336A

Universal Microwave Steamer
Works in tandem with the steaming function to conveniently steam foods such as rice, vegetables and fish with fresh, pleasing results. 13¾” (H) x 8½” (W) x 5¼” (D). – W10697165
COOKING ACCESSORIES

Freestanding Range Accessories

Double Oven Rack
Replace a standard cooking rack in Whirlpool® double oven ranges with this roll-out rack. Its easy-gliding design makes it simple to retrieve dishes from a hot oven. Offers enough strength to support two 16-lb turkeys. – W10273852A

Front Control Range Trim Kit
Cover the sides of the range for a more finished look. White – W10675027 Black – W10675026 Stainless Steel – W10675028

Wall Oven Accessories

FIT System Kit
27” Combination Wall Ovens – W10495945
30” Combination Wall Ovens – W10495947

Heavy Duty Sliding Rack with Handle
27” Wall Ovens – W10282972A

Side Trim Cover Kit
Single Wall Ovens – W10536160
Double Wall Ovens – W10536161
Combination Wall Ovens – W10536162

Smooth Glide Roll-Out Rack
27” Wall Ovens – W10282974A
30” Wall Ovens – W10282973A

Vent Trim Kit
27” Single and Double Wall Ovens
Stainless Steel – W10752686

30” Single and Double Wall Ovens
White – W10752680
Black – W10752681
Stainless Steel – W10752683

Microwave Accessories

Countertop Microwave to Built-In Trims Kits (27”/30”)
For model WMC30516A
White – MK2167AW/MK2160AW
Black – MK2167AB/MK2160AB
Stainless Steel – MK2167AS/MK2160AS
For model WMC50522A
White – MK2227AW/MK2220AW
Black – MK2227AB/MK2220AB
Stainless Steel – MK2227AS/MK2220AS

Hood & Vent Accessories

5’, 125V 3-Wire Power Cord
For models UXT2030AD, UXT3030AD, UXT4030/36AD, UXT4130/36AD, UXT4230/36AD and UXT5230/36AD – W10613691

7” Round Damper
For models UXT4030/36AD, UXT4130/36AD, UXT4230/36AD and UXT5230/36AD – W10355451

Chimney Extension Kit
GXW6530/36DX – W10294735

Recirculation Kit
UXT4230/36AD – 4378581
UXT5230/36AD – 49001180 (Black) or 49001196 (Stainless)
GXW6530/36DX – 10294733

Charcoal & Grease Filters

Hood & Vent Charcoal Filters
For models UXT4030/36AD, UXT4130/36AD and UXT4230/36AD – W10355450
For models UXT5530/36AA – W10272068
For models GXW6530/36DX – W10294730
For model UXT5230/36AD – W10386873

Over-the-Range Microwave Charcoal Filter
5” L x 5-3/8” W x 3/8” D – 8206230A

Over-the-Range Microwave Grease Filters
Measure current filter to ensure correct replacement.
131/2” L x 6” W x 1/4” D – W10208631A
121/4” L x 6” W x 1/4” D – W10535950
COOKING GLOSSARY

**CompleteClean system**

The features of the CompleteClean system make kitchen cleanup quick and less of a hassle.

*Adjustable time self-cleaning*

Allows for adjustment of the self-clean time in 15-minute intervals, according to your needs.

*AquaLift® self-cleaning technology*

Delivers easy, odor-free oven cleaning in only 50 minutes.* A special coating and water releases baked on foods from the bottom of the oven without cleaners. When the cleaning cycle is complete, soils and excess water can be easily removed with a dry towel.

**CookCoach™ system**

You can count on the features of the CookCoach™ system to help you with each step along the way, giving you the confidence to handle both new recipes and tried and true favorites.

*Digital meat thermometer*

Automatically monitors the internal temperature of food, then alerts you and shuts off the oven when food is fully cooked, so you never have to guess at the doneness of your meal.

*Sensor cooking*

Tracks the progress of your food in the microwave and automatically adjusts the cooking time as needed to deliver optimal results.

**HeatRight™ system**

The features of the HeatRight™ system use the ideal settings to cook every dish properly.

*AccuPop™ cycle*

Uses a sound sensor to automatically adjust cooking time and help make the perfect popcorn, no matter what size bag you’re popping.

*AccuSimmer® burner/element*

Delivers precise temperature control that is perfect for simmering.

*Auto Adapt fan*

Automatically adjusts fan speed on microwave hood combinations by sensing cooktop heat.

*Bread proofing function*

Low heat helps dough rise right in the oven.

*Convection Conversion*

Removes the guesswork from using convection by automatically converting standard times and temperatures to the convection equivalent.

*Fan convection cooking*

Uses a fan in the back of the oven to distribute hot air more efficiently. This helps eliminate cold spots so you can bake on any rack.

*Induction technology*

Faster and more efficient induction technology transfers energy directly into any magnetic base cookware.

*Max Capacity recessed rack*

Designed to use more space in the oven, so you can make room for large items.

---

*Based on average cleaning time of self-clean cycle with water and moderate soils. **Compared to traditional thermal-bake cycle on the same model.
COOKING GLOSSARY

**Melt element**
With both the power for everyday tasks and the low heat that’s needed for melting and simmering, you’ll have the flexibility you need with the Melt element.

**Microwave Convection and Crisp technology**
Conveniently cook favorite recipes even faster and get home-cooked results right in the microwave. The microwave on this combination wall oven is like having a double oven, thanks to its three heat sources—a 1,600W grill element, a 1,600W convection element and a 900W microwave.

**Noise reduction technology**
Industry-exclusive noise reduction technology delivers a quiet cooking experience with the same powerful blower, so there’s less clamor in the kitchen.

**Perimetric Venting technology**
Concentrates hood suction to targeted zones on the cooktop to quickly remove smoke and odors and provide a premium aesthetic.

**Quiet Partner™ In-Line Smart Blower**
Has the flexibility to be installed as an exhaust motor in the ventilation hood or as an in-line blower in the attic of your home for added noise reduction.

**Temperature sensor**
A built-in sensor monitors oven temperature and controls the cooking elements to deliver consistent, delicious results every time.

**True convection cooking**
Uses a fan plus a third heating element in the oven or microwave to distribute hot air more efficiently and cook faster. Select microwaves use a rear fan to also cut roasting time compared to traditional thermal-bake ovens.

**HelpingHand™ system**
Inspired by your personal routine, the features of the HelpingHand™ system help you manage the daily chaos of your kitchen.

**Edge-to-edge cooking grates**
Extend across the entire cooktop to maximize cooking space.

**Sabbath mode**
Overrides the oven’s automatic shut-off function, keeping it active for hours of uninterrupted cooking, making it possible to use the oven on the Sabbath without turning it on.

**QuickSelect™ system**
The QuickSelect™ system helps you get started and make changes fast with easy-to-operate controls and features.

**Control lock**
Disables the control panel to avoid unintended use or other changes to your cooking settings.

**Dual and Triple elements**
Provide the space-saving advantage of having two or three elements in one to handle various sizes of cookware.

**Electronic controls**
Turn the wall oven on and make changes with the gentle press of a finger.

**FlexHeat™ burner**
At 17,000 BTU or 18,000 BTU, this burner generates the high heat needed for rapid boiling and searing and provides uniform cooking at lower temperatures for your most delicate dishes, making this our most flexible burner ever.

**FlexHeat™ element**
Like having two or three elements in one with a 6” inner ring great for smaller pots and pans and expandable outer rings that make room to heat larger cookware.

**Hot surface indicator light**
Illuminates when the cooktop surface is still hot to the touch—even after the heating element has been turned off.

**Infinite heat controls**
Allow for smooth movement of temperature settings, from low to high. Adjust the heat up or down according to your cooking needs.

**Tap Touch controls**
These wall oven and cooktop controls are as simple to use as they are to clean.

**QuickShift™ system**
The QuickShift™ system helps you make the room you need with flexible features that adjust to make everything fit in a snap.

**Adjustable split rack**
Remove the rack insert to make room for large items like a turkey or attach it to make a full rack. The insert can also be used on the counter as a cooling rack.
COOKING GLOSSARY

ReadySet™ system

The features of the ReadySet™ system work with your schedule instead of interrupting it to help your day go smoothly.

Boost element
Increase the power of these elements, available on induction electric cooktops and ranges, with just a touch of a button.

Delay Bake
Lets you program the oven to begin cooking at a pre-set time. Prepare food for baking when it's most convenient for you and have dinner ready according to your schedule.

High-speed coil element
Heats up quickly to provide high temperatures for boiling and frying.

Keep Warm
Uses low heat to keep food warm inside the oven, so you can keep completed dishes from getting cold while you work on the rest of your meal.

Rapid Boil element
Quickly boil water with this element.

Rapid Preheat
Preheat the oven 25% faster* with Rapid Preheat. Ideal for single rack baking, this option heats the oven quickly and efficiently.

SpeedHeat™ burner
Sear and boil quickly with this 15,000 BTU to 17,000 BTU burner.

Warm Hold
Make sure every dish is ready at the same time. Warm Hold keeps food warm in the microwave until you’re ready to serve it.

Warm Zone element
This low-powered (20-100W) center element keeps food warm while the rest of the meal is being prepared.

Warming drawer
Keeps food and dinnerware warm in a separate, heated drawer. Multiple temperature settings provide flexibility and help ensure that food done ahead of schedule doesn’t get cold before the entire meal is ready to serve.

TimeSavor™ system

The TimeSavor™ system cuts out routine steps so you can be off to the next thing quickly.

Frozen Bake™ technology
Cook frozen foods faster with Frozen Bake™ technology™ that allows you to skip preheating for favorites like pizza, lasagna, chicken nuggets, fries or pies.

Additional features

Broil element
Enjoy convenient crisping and broiling knowing your Whirlpool® front-control range has one of the most powerful broiling elements in the industry at 4,000W.

Closed door broiling
A broiling temperature management system helps prevent overheating to keep the kitchen comfortable and cool while still maintaining the optimal cooking temperature for food.

Convertible ventilation
Provides added installation flexibility by venting odors outside or recirculating them, depending upon your kitchen’s ventilation setup.

Counter depth design ranges
Unlike most ranges on the market, Whirlpool® counter depth design ranges are all made to fit seamlessly into your kitchen. Designed to fit within 2" of a standard 25" depth countertop,† you can be sure they will stand out in the kitchen, without sticking out. Plus, optimized oven design maintains the cooking capacity you need to get dinner on the table.

Crisper pan
Pan-fry foods like bacon or potatoes in the microwave. The patented, non-stick design makes cleanup easy.

Custom broil
Allows you to set your preferred broiling temperature in 5-degree increments. High heat is best for grilling meats, while low heat is ideal for delicate tasks like melting cheese on lasagna.

Dual interior lighting
A pair of lights brighten up the interior so you can keep an eye on what's cooking.

FIT system
Appliances with the FIT system will fit seamlessly in your kitchen without the hassle of remodeling.

Flush installation approved
These wall ovens can be installed flush with your existing kitchen cabinets for a truly seamless look.

Glass edge LED lighting
Offers superior style and practicality, while sensing when your kitchen lights dim and automatically activating.

Grill rack
Provides the ideal setup when using the microwave grill function, allowing you to place food closer to the grill element for faster cooking. Steaks look and taste as if they were cooked under the oven broiler but are ready in less time.

Kids Menu
Cooks a variety of child-friendly food with preprogrammed cycles that are activated by the simple push of a button.

*Single rack baking with Rapid Preheat option versus three-rack without option.
**Compared to a traditional preheat and bake cycle for pizza, nuggets/fries, pies and lasagna. †Excluding handle.
COOKING GLOSSARY

Large oven window
Monitor cooking progress without opening the door, keeping oven temperatures steady and undisturbed.

LP Convertible
These gas cooktops and ranges can be converted from natural gas to a liquid petroleum fuel source.

Microwave steamer
Works in tandem with the steaming function to conveniently steam foods such as rice, vegetables and fish with fresh, pleasing results.

Oval center burner
A center burner maximizes your cooktop’s usable space. Plus, its specialized oval shape easily accommodates longer pans.

Panoramic halogen lighting
See food clearly so you can check doneness without opening the door, keeping oven temperature steady for consistent cooking.

Star-K certified
Star-K certified appliances can be used on the Sabbath, as well as holidays of the kosher-observant Jewish consumer.

Wall oven compatible
These cooktops can be installed in a counter over a single wall oven.
DISHWASHER COLOR OPTIONS
- White (W)
- Black (B)
- Biscuit (T)
- Universal Silver (D)
- Stainless Steel (S)
- Monochromatic Stainless Steel (M)
- White Ice (H)
- Black Ice (E)

TRASH COMPACTOR COLOR OPTIONS
- White (Q)
- Black (B)
- Stainless Steel (S)

Care is adapting
DISHWASHERS
Care is adapting.

That’s why we designed our dishwashers with features that sense and adapt to provide the right clean for every load.

Every day, care."
DISHWASHERS

Skip the scrubbing and soaking, no matter the mess

WashRight™ system
Provide the ideal wash and dry for each load with features that sense and adapt. The TotalCoverage spray arm cleans with twice the jets* for more coverage, while the TargetClean™ option’s 40 focused spray jets scour away baked-on foods. Silverware Spray helps remove stuck-on food from utensils to virtually eliminate rewashing.

ReadySet™ system
Features like the 1-hour wash cycle work with your schedule to help your day go smoothly. This cycle cleans dishes in half the time** so you have what you need when mealtime rolls around.

QuickShift™ system
Make the room you need with the adjustable upper rack. It adjusts two inches up or down to allow for larger items in either rack. The in-door silverware basket also frees up space by easily fitting on the front of the lower rack or in the door.

NOTE: Not all features available on all models.
Model shown: Dishwasher WDT920SADM
*Compared to Whirlpool® dishwashers without TotalCoverage spray arm.
**Compared to Normal cycle with lightly soiled loads.
Traditional Console Dishwasher – WDF320PAD
HelpingHand™ system
Cycle memory
QuickShift™ system
Cup shelves
ReadySet™ system
1-hour wash cycle
Delay wash option
WashRight™ system
Heated dry option
Heavy cycle
High temperature wash option
Soil sensor
Additional features
13 place settings
55 dBA*
In-rack silverware basket
Normal cycle

Indicates a step-up feature
*Per IEC standards.
For more details, see feature glossary on page 264

Traditional Console Dishwasher – WDF520PAD
HelpingHand™ system
Cycle memory
QuickShift™ system
Cup shelves
In-door silverware basket
ReadySet™ system
1-hour wash cycle
Delay wash option
WashRight™ system
Heated dry option
Heavy cycle
High temperature wash option
Sani rinse option
Soak & clean cycle
Soil sensor
Additional features
14 place settings
55 dBA*
Normal cycle

Indicates a step-up feature
*Per IEC standards.
For more details, see feature glossary on page 264
Traditional Console Dishwasher – WDF540PAD

HelpingHand™ system
- Cycle memory

QuickShift™ system
- Cup shelves
- In-door silverware basket

ReadySet™ system
- 1-hour wash cycle
- Delay wash option

WashRight™ system
- Heated dry option
- Heavy cycle
- High temperature wash option
- Sani rinse option
- Sensor cycle
- Soak & clean cycle
- Soil sensor

Additional features
- 15 place settings
- 53 dBA*
- Normal cycle

WDF540PAD

White (W)  Black (B)  Biscuit (T)  Monochromatic Stainless Steel (M)
Traditional Console Dishwasher – WDF550SAF

HelpingHand™ system
  Cycle memory
QuickShift™ system
  Cup shelves
ReadySet™ system
  Delay wash option
WashRight™ system
  Heated dry option
  Heavy cycle
  High temperature wash option
Light cycle

Additional features
  12 place settings
  54 dBA*
  In-rack silverware basket
  Normal cycle
  Pots & pans cycle
  Rinse only cycle
  Stainless steel tub

*Indicates a step-up feature
*Per IEC standards.
**Visit whirlpool.com for details and qualified models.
For more details, see feature glossary on page 264
Traditional Console Dishwasher – WDF560SAF

HelpingHand™ system
- Cycle memory
- Cycle status indicator

ReadySet™ system
- 1-hour wash cycle
- Delay wash option

WashRight™ system
- Heated dry option
- Heavy cycle
- High temperature wash option
- Light cycle
- Light dry option
- Sani rinse option
- Sensor cycle
- Soil sensor

Additional features
- 12 place settings
- 50 dBA*
- In-rack silverware basket
- Normal cycle
- Stainless steel tub

DISHWASHERS
Integrated Console
Dishwasher – WDT720PAD

HelpingHand™ system
- Cycle memory
- Cycle status indicator

QuickShift™ system
- Adjustable upper rack
- Cup shelves
- In-door silverware basket
- Upper rack folding tines

ReadySet™ system
- 1-hour wash cycle
- Delay wash option

WashRight™ system
- Heated dry option
- Heavy cycle
- High temperature wash option
- Sani rinse option
- Sensor cycle
- Silverware Spray
- Soak & clean cycle
- Soil sensor

Additional features
- 15 place settings
- 51 dBA*
- Normal cycle

*Per IEC standards.
**Visit whirlpool.com for details and qualified models.
For more details, see feature glossary on page 264
Traditional Console Dishwasher – WDF760SAD

**HelpingHand™ system**
- Cycle memory

**QuickShift™ system**
- Adjustable upper rack
- Cup shelves
- In-door silverware basket
- Lower rack folding tines
- Upper rack folding tines

**ReadySet™ system**
- 1-hour wash cycle
- Delay wash option

**WashRight™ system**
- Heated dry option
- Heavy cycle
- High temperature wash option
- Sani rinse option
- Sensor cycle
- Silverware Spray
- Soak & clean cycle
- Soil sensor
- TargetClean™ option
- TotalCoverage spray arm

**Additional features**
- 15 place settings
- 49 dBA*
- Normal cycle
- Stainless steel tub
- Upgraded upper rack glides
Integrated Console Dishwasher – WDT780SAE

**HelpingHand™ system**
- Cycle memory
- Cycle status indicator

**QuickShift™ system**
- Adjustable upper rack
- Cup shelves
- In-door silverware basket

**ReadySet™ system**
- 1-hour wash cycle
- Delay wash option

**WashRight™ system**
- Heated dry option
- Heavy cycle
- High temperature wash option
- Sani rinse option
- Sensor cycle
- Soak & clean cycle
- Soil sensor

**Additional features**
- 14 place settings
- 48 dBA**
- Normal cycle
- Stainless steel tub

*Indicates a step-up feature

**Visit whirlpool.com for details and qualified models.

**Per IEC standards.

For more details, see feature glossary on page 264
Integrated Console Dishwasher – WDT920SAD

HelpingHand™ system
- Cycle memory
- Cycle status indicator

QuickShift™ system
- Adjustable upper rack
- Cup shelves
- In-door silverware basket
- Lower rack sliding tines
- Upper rack folding tines

ReadySet™ system
- 1-hour wash cycle
- Delay wash option

WashRight™ system
- Heated dry option
- Heavy cycle
- High temperature wash option
- Sani rinse option
- Sensor cycle
- Silverware Spray
- Soak & clean cycle
- Soil sensor
- TargetClean™ option
- TotalCoverage spray arm

Additional features
- 16 place settings
- 46 dBA**
- Normal cycle
- Stainless steel tub
- Upgraded upper rack glides

Monochromatic Stainless Steel (M) | White Ice (H) | Black Ice (E)
Traditional Console Compact Dishwasher – WDF518SAF

HelpingHand™ system
  Cycle memory
QuickShift™ system
  Cup shelves
ReadySet™ system
  Delay wash option
  Quick wash cycle
WashRight™ system
  Heated dry option
  Heavy cycle
Additional features
  8 place settings
  57 dBA*
  Compact design
  In-rack silverware basket
  Normal cycle
  Pots & pans cycle
  Rinse only cycle
  Stainless steel tub

*Per IEC standards.
For more details, see feature glossary on page 264
Traditional Console Portable Dishwasher – WDP350PAA

HelpingHand™ system
- Cycle memory

ReadySet™ system
- 1-hour wash cycle
- Delay wash option

WashRight™ system
- Heated dry option
- Heavy cycle
- High temperature wash option
- Soil sensor

Additional features
- 12 place settings
- 55 dBA* noise level
- In-rack silverware basket
- Normal cycle
- Portable design

WDP350PAA

White (W)  Black (B)
**DISHWASHERS**

*Bold type indicates a step-up feature*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>WDF320PAD</th>
<th>WDF520PAD</th>
<th>WDF540PAD</th>
<th>WDF550SAF</th>
<th>WDF560SAF</th>
<th>WDT720PAD</th>
<th>WDF760SAD</th>
<th>WDT780SAE</th>
<th>WDT920SAD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sound level (dBA)*</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30-Day Money Back Clean &amp; Quiet Guarantee**</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cycle memory</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cycle status indicator</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electronic controls</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENERGY STAR® certified</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Place setting capacity</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Silverware Spray</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soil sensor</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TotalCoverage spray arm</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DESIGN FEATURES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Tub material</th>
<th>White plastic</th>
<th>Slate plastic</th>
<th>Slate plastic</th>
<th>Stainless steel</th>
<th>Stainless steel</th>
<th>Slate plastic</th>
<th>Stainless steel</th>
<th>Stainless steel</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fully integrated console</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Traditional console</td>
<td>4&quot;</td>
<td>2½&quot;</td>
<td>2½&quot;</td>
<td>5&quot;</td>
<td>2½&quot;</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>2½&quot;</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total number of cycles</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-hour wash</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heavy</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Light</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Normal</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pots &amp; pans</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rinse only</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sensor</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soak &amp; clean</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total number of options</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control lock</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delay wash (hours)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>2, 4, 8</td>
<td>1–24</td>
<td>1–24</td>
<td>1–24</td>
<td>1–24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heated dry</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High temperature wash</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Light dry</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sani rinse</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TargetClean™</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CYCLES & OPTIONS**

| RACK FEATURES | Adjustable upper rack | — | — | — | — | — | • | • | • |
|               | Cup shelves | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
|               | Lower rack folding tines | — | — | — | — | — | • | • | • |
|               | Lower rack sliding tines | — | — | — | — | — | • | • | • |
|               | Rack coating | Vinyl | Vinyl | Nylon | Nylon | Nylon | Nylon | Nylon | Nylon |
|               | Silverware basket | In-rack | In-door | In-door | In-rack | In-door | In-door | In-door | In-door |
|               | Upgraded upper rack glides | — | — | — | — | — | • | • | • |
|               | Upper rack folding tines | — | — | — | — | — | 2 | 2 | — |

**COLORS**

| Available colors² | W | B | T | D | S | W | B | T | M | W | B | S | W | B | M | H | E | W | B | T | M | M | H | E |

---

*Per IEC standards. **Visit whirlpool.com for details and qualified models.

¹W = White, B = Black, T = Biscuit, D = Universal Silver, S = Stainless Steel, M = Monochromatic Stainless Steel, H = White Ice, E = Black Ice
### DISHWASHERS (CONTINUED)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>18” Compact</th>
<th>Portable</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>WDF518SAF</td>
<td>WDP350PAA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound level (dBA*)</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cycle memory</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electronic controls</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENERGY STAR® certified</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Place setting capacity</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soil sensor</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### DESIGN FEATURES

| Traditional console | 5* | 4* |
| Tub material | Stainless steel | White plastic |

### CYCLES & OPTIONS

| Total number of cycles | 5 | 3 |
| 1-hour wash/Quick wash | • | • |
| Heavy | • | • |
| Normal | • | • |
| Pots & pans | • | — |
| Rinse only | — | — |
| Total number of options | 2 | 4 |
| Control lock | — | • |
| Delay wash (hours) | 2, 4, 8 | 4 |
| Heated dry | • | • |
| High temperature wash | — | • |

### RACK FEATURES

| Cup shelves | • | — |
| Rack coating | Vinyl | Vinyl |
| Silverware basket | In-rack | In-rack |

### COLORS

| Available colors** | W | B | M |

---

*Per IEC standards. **W = White, B = Black, M = Monochromatic Stainless Steel*
TRASH COMPACTORS & FOOD DISPOSERS
Reduce your trash volume and trips to the curb

QuickSelect™ system
Make changes in an instant with easy-to-operate touch pad controls on the front of the trash compactor or sleek integrated controls that hide away when not in use.

Automatic anti-jam
If the door is opened during operation, the compression ram will automatically reverse to prevent jamming.

Touch-Toe™ drawer opener
No free hands? No problem. Use the convenient Touch-Toe™ drawer opener to open your trash compactor.

NOTE: Not all features available on all models.
Model shown: Convertible Trash Compactor GC900QPPB
**1.4 cu. ft. Undercounter Trash Compactor – GX900QPP**

**QuickSelect™ system**
- Touch pad controls

**Additional features**
- ½-HP motor
- 4:1 compaction ratio
- Automatic anti-jam
- Bag retainer buttons
- Easy Rollers™ installation wheels
- Side release bin
- Touch-Toe™ drawer opener
- Trash basket

---

**1.4 cu. ft. Convertible Trash Compactor – GC900QPP**

**QuickSelect™ system**
- Touch pad controls

**Additional features**
- ½-HP motor
- 4:1 compaction ratio
- Automatic anti-jam
- Bag retainer buttons
- Convertible freestanding-to-built-in
- Easy Rollers™ installation wheels
- Side release bin
- Touch-Toe™ drawer opener
- Trash basket

*Indicates a step-up feature*

For more details, see feature glossary on page 264
1.4 cu. ft. Undercounter Trash Compactor – TU950QPX

QuickSelect™ system

+ Integrated controls

Additional features

½-HP motor
4:1 compaction ratio
Automatic anti-jam
Bag retainer buttons
Easy Rollers™ installation wheels
Side release bin
Touch-Toe™ drawer opener

 Indicates a step-up feature
*Plug and cord accessory included.
For more details, see feature glossary on page 264
1/3-HP In-Sink Disposer – GC1000XE/PE*
Features
- ⅓-HP motor
- 1,725 RPM
- ABS grind chamber
- Continuous-feed operation
- Galvanized steel grinding wheel & shredder ring
- Locked-in mounting
- Overload protector with manual reset
- Stainless steel sink flange with 1-piece plastic stopper
- Stainless steel swivel impellers

1/2-HP In-Sink Disposer – GC2000XE/PE*
Features
- ½-HP motor
- 1,725 RPM
- ABS grind chamber
- Continuous-feed operation
- Galvanized steel grinding wheel & shredder ring
- Locked-in mounting
- Overload protector with manual reset
- Stainless steel sink flange with 1-piece plastic stopper
- Stainless steel swivel impellers
3/4-HP In-Sink Disposer – GC5000XE

Features

- ¾-HP motor
  - 1,725 RPM
- ABS grind chamber
- Continuous-feed operation
- Corrosion protection shield
- High polish stainless steel sink flange with 1-piece stainless steel stopper
- Locked-in mounting
- Overload protector with manual reset
- Sound insulation
- Stainless steel grinding wheel & shredder ring
- Stainless steel swivel impellers

Indicates a step-up feature

For more details, see feature glossary on page 264
# TRASH COMPACTORS

Bold type indicates a step-up feature

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>Undercounter GX900QPP</th>
<th>Convertible GC900QPP</th>
<th>Undercounter TU950QPX</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4:1 compaction ratio</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capacity (cu. ft.)</td>
<td>1.4</td>
<td>1.4</td>
<td>1.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motor</td>
<td>½-HP</td>
<td>½-HP</td>
<td>½-HP</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## DESIGN FEATURES

- Integrated controls: —
- Touch pad controls: •

## COMPACTOR FEATURES

- Automatic anti-jam: •
- Bag retainer buttons: •
- Convertible freestanding-to-built-in: —
- Easy Rollers™ installation wheels: •
- Front levelers/rear rollers: •
- "Hidden" removable key control knob: •
- Side release bin: •
- Tilt switch: •
- Touch-Toe™ drawer opener: •
- Trash basket: •

## COLORS

- Available colors*: S Q | B S

---

*Q = White, B = Black, S = Stainless Steel
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>GC1000XE</th>
<th>GC1000PE</th>
<th>GC2000XE</th>
<th>GC2000PE</th>
<th>GC5000XE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Continuous-feed operation</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corrosion protection shield</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dishwasher connection</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drain chamber</td>
<td>ABS</td>
<td>ABS</td>
<td>ABS</td>
<td>ABS</td>
<td>ABS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drain connection</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grinding chamber capacity</td>
<td>26 oz</td>
<td>26 oz</td>
<td>26 oz</td>
<td>26 oz</td>
<td>26 oz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grinding chamber material</td>
<td>ABS</td>
<td>ABS</td>
<td>ABS</td>
<td>ABS</td>
<td>ABS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grinding wheel</td>
<td>Galvanized steel</td>
<td>Galvanized steel</td>
<td>Galvanized steel</td>
<td>Galvanized steel</td>
<td>Stainless steel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jam release</td>
<td>Wrench</td>
<td>Wrench</td>
<td>Wrench</td>
<td>Wrench</td>
<td>Wrench</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Locked-in mounting</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manual reset</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Max spin speed (RPM)</td>
<td>1,725</td>
<td>1,725</td>
<td>1,725</td>
<td>1,725</td>
<td>1,725</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motor</td>
<td>1/3 HP</td>
<td>1/3 HP</td>
<td>1/3 HP</td>
<td>1/3 HP</td>
<td>1/3 HP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motor type</td>
<td>Induction</td>
<td>Induction</td>
<td>Induction</td>
<td>Induction</td>
<td>Induction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overload protector</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power cord (included)</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>3 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>3 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shredder ring</td>
<td>Galvanized steel</td>
<td>Galvanized steel</td>
<td>Galvanized steel</td>
<td>Galvanized steel</td>
<td>Stainless steel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sink flange</td>
<td>Stainless steel</td>
<td>Stainless steel</td>
<td>Stainless steel</td>
<td>Stainless steel</td>
<td>Stainless steel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound insulation</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Starting method</td>
<td>Centrifugal switch</td>
<td>Centrifugal switch</td>
<td>Centrifugal switch</td>
<td>Centrifugal switch</td>
<td>Centrifugal switch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stopper</td>
<td>Plastic w/seal</td>
<td>Plastic w/seal</td>
<td>Plastic w/seal</td>
<td>Plastic w/seal</td>
<td>1 piece stainless steel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swivel impellers</td>
<td>360° stainless steel</td>
<td>360° stainless steel</td>
<td>360° stainless steel</td>
<td>360° stainless steel</td>
<td>360° stainless steel</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**DISHWASHER DIMENSIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dishwasher Model</th>
<th>Max Height (A)</th>
<th>Width (B)</th>
<th>Depth (C)</th>
<th>Depth With Door Open (D)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WDF320PAD</td>
<td>34 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>23 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>25 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>49 1/2&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WDF520PAD</td>
<td>34 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>23 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>25 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>49 1/2&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WDF540PAD</td>
<td>34 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>23 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>25 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>49 1/2&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WDF500SAF</td>
<td>34 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>23 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>44 1/2&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WDF560SAF</td>
<td>34 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>23 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>24 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>49 1/2&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WDT720PAD</td>
<td>34 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>23 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>25 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>49 1/2&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WDF760SAF</td>
<td>34 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>23 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>25 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>49 1/2&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WDT780SAE</td>
<td>34 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>26 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>49 1/2&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WDT920SAAD</td>
<td>34 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>23 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>26 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>49 1/2&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WDF518SAF</td>
<td>34 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>17 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>22&quot;</td>
<td>44 1/2&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WDP350PAA</td>
<td>37&quot;</td>
<td>24 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>27 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>49 1/2&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Trash Compactor Dimensions**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Trash Compactor Model</th>
<th>Max Height (A)</th>
<th>Width (B)</th>
<th>Depth (C)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GX900QPP</td>
<td>33 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>24 3/8&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GC900QPP</td>
<td>34 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>24 3/8&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TU950QPX</td>
<td>33 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>24 3/8&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Food Disposer Dimensions**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Food Disposer Model</th>
<th>Max Height (A)</th>
<th>Diameter (B)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GC1000XE</td>
<td>11 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>6 1/4&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GC1000PE</td>
<td>11 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>6 1/4&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GC2000XE</td>
<td>11 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>6 1/4&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GC2000PE</td>
<td>11 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>6 1/4&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GC5000XE</td>
<td>12 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>6 1/4&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Dimensions are shown for planning purposes only. For complete information, see Installation Instructions packed with product.
DISHWASHER ACCESSORIES

Cleaning & Maintenance

affresh® Dishwasher & Disposal Cleaner
Powers away hard water mineral residue and is Designed for the Environment.* Pouch contains 6 tablets. – W10282479

Dishwasher Rack Repair Kit
Includes everything you need to repair your dishwasher rack tines. It contains 150 tine tips, a 4-oz bottle of vinyl touch-up paint/adhesive with a brush and instruction sheet.
Blue – 4396839RC
Grey – 4396840RC
White – 4396838RC

Dishwasher Rack Accessories

Small Items Bag
Holds extra-small utensils, contact cases and other small items that would normally slip through the dishwasher rack. – 8519716

Small Items Basket
Fits all Whirlpool® dishwashers. It holds baby items, jar lids and other small utensils that would normally slip through the dishwasher rack. – 3370993RB

Hoses & Fittings

Braided Hoses
Each includes: ¾” brass elbow, ½” brass compression fitting and ¾” brass swivel gooseneck fitting.
6’ braided hose (without teflon tape) – W10278635RP
6’ braided hose (with teflon tape) – W10278636RC

Drain Hoses
No-kink design is made for hot water.
12’ drain hose – Tall Tub-3385556
12’ drain hose – 8531858
6’ drain hose – 8269144A

EPDM Hoses
Each includes: ¾” brass elbow, ½” brass compression fitting and ¾” brass swivel gooseneck fitting.
4’ red EPDM hose – W10278625RP
5’ red EPDM hose – W10278626RP
6’ red EPDM hose (retail polybag) – W10278627RP
6’ red EPDM hose (retail claim) – W10278627RC

Swivel Gooseneck Fitting
Space-saving 90° design makes this ¾” x ¾” elbow hose fitting perfect for easy dishwasher installation. A ¾” brass compression fitting is included. Required on dishwashers produced after 2009. – W10685193

*Visit epa.gov/dfe for more information.
DISHWASHER ACCESSORIES

Power Cords

5', 3-Prong Dishwasher Power Cord
Take home everything you need to bring power to your dishwasher with the UL-listed power cord, strain relief, wire nuts and installation instructions. – 4317824

6', 3-Prong Dishwasher Power Supply Kit
This 6', 90° UL-listed power cord kit fits dishwashers from most major brands and includes a power cord, metal strain relief bracket, wire nuts and instructions. – W10278923RP

Mounting Kits

Undercounter Mounting Kit
Works with all standard size dishwashers. Can be used with solid surfaces, including granite. – W10426979
DISHWASHER GLOSSARY

**HelpingHand™ system**

Inspired by your personal routine, the features of the HelpingHand™ system help you manage the daily chaos of your kitchen.

**Cycle memory**

Whirlpool® dishwashers remember the last cycle you picked and automatically choose it for you the next time.

**Cycle status indicator**

The full lit display will glow for wash, drain, drying, sanitized and clean. It will also display the remaining time for the cycle in hours and minutes.

**QuickSelect™ system**

The QuickSelect™ system helps you get started and make changes fast with easy-to-operate controls and features.

**Integrated console**

This sleek exterior control panel is hidden away.

**Touch pad controls**

Trash compactors feature easy-to-operate touch pad controls on the front of the compactor.

**QuickShift™ system**

The QuickShift™ system helps you make the room you need with flexible features that adjust to make everything fit in a snap.

**Adjustable upper rack**

Manually raise or lower the upper rack two inches to better fit tall items.

**Cup shelves**

Stack two levels of coffee mugs or small cups and secure delicate glassware when used as a stemware holder in the upper rack.

**Folding tines**

Secure dishes during the wash cycle or fold down to create space for larger items.

**In-door silverware basket**

Designed to clean better and fit in four places for maximum flexibility, the in-door silverware basket rests on two locations in the bottom rack, the front of the lower rack or in the door for 100% usable rack space.

**Sliding tines**

Move left or right to fit your dishes. Now you have twice the space between tines to fit larger bowls for optimal cleaning.

**ReadySet™ system**

The features of the ReadySet™ system work with your schedule instead of interrupting it to help your day go smoothly.

**1-hour wash cycle**

Thoroughly cleans your dishes in nearly half the time. This hour-long cycle helps you take care of dirty dishes when you are in a rush.

**Delay wash option**

Wash dishes according to your schedule. This option lets you delay washing for up to 8 hours until off-peak hours when utility rates may be lower.

**Quick wash cycle**

Use for prerinsed or lightly soiled loads.

**WashRight™ system**

The features of the WashRight™ system adjust and work together to provide the ideal wash and dry for each load.

**Heated dry option**

Dries dishes with heat. For best drying results, use this option with rinse aid.

**Heavy cycle**

Adds more time to the cycle to clean heavily soiled items.

**High temperature wash option**

Choose this option when additional cleaning of items like baby bottles, glassware or dishes is required.

**Sani rinse option**

Sanitizes dishes by eliminating 99.999% of food and bacteria.

**Sensor cycle**

Automatically selects the right wash and dry settings for your load by using two separate sensors to measure temperature, soil level and load size once during the prewash and once during the wash cycle. It cleans tough soils using just the right amount of time, energy and water.

**Silverware Spray**

Helps remove stuck-on food from utensils, like peanut butter on knives and oatmeal on spoons. It delivers a concentrated shower of water to the in-door silverware basket to virtually eliminate rewashing.

**Soak & clean cycle**

Quietly soaks dishes with an extended prewash, which eliminates the need to presoak dishes before loading in the dishwasher. This cycle is ideal for loads with heavy amounts of dried-on or hard-to-clean baked-on food.

*Compared to Normal cycle with lightly soiled loads. **Compared to Whirlpool® dishwashers without TotalCoverage spray arm.
DISHWASHER GLOSSARY

Soil sensor
Determines how dirty dishes are and adjusts the Normal cycle as needed to make sure dishes come out clean.

TargetClean™ option
Uses 40 targeted spray jets in a designated wash area to scour away baked-on foods without soaking or scrubbing. From casserole dishes to pots and pans, this option delivers the right coverage to clean large items.

TotalCoverage spray arm
Cleans with twice the jets* for more coverage. A smarter sequence of spray patterns from multiple nozzles hits dishes throughout the cycle, so you can be sure they’re all clean and ready to go.

Rinse only cycle
Keeps food from drying on your dishes and reduces odor build up in your dishwasher until you are ready to wash a full load.

Stainless steel interior
Retains heat from wash and rinse cycles to promote drying. The stainless steel interior also cools faster than the dishes, allowing moisture to condense on the interior walls and drawing additional water off the hotter dishes.

Touch-Toe™ drawer opener
Easily open Whirlpool® trash compactors without your hands using the Touch-Toe™ drawer opener. A light tap of the toe is all that’s needed to release the drawer.

Additional features

30-Day Money Back Clean & Quiet Guarantee
If you are not completely satisfied that your new Whirlpool® dishwasher is quieter and cleans better than your previous model, Whirlpool Corporation will take it back within 30 days of the date of purchase and refund the full price to you. Visit whirlpool.com for complete details and qualified models.

Automatic anti-jam
If the door of a Whirlpool® trash compactor is opened during operation, the compression ram will automatically reverse to prevent jamming.

CEE Tier standards
Based on the Consortium for Energy Efficiency (CEE) qualifying product lists. Visit cee1.org for more information.

Easy Rollers™ installation wheels
Easily position your Whirlpool® compactor where you need it with the Easy Rollers™ installation wheels.

ENERGY STAR® certified
Exceeds government standards to help conserve natural resources and save money on utility bills.

In-rack silverware basket
Silverware gets its own place in the dishwasher with the in-rack silverware basket.

Normal cycle
Use for loads with normal amounts of food soil. This cycle is great for everyday loads.

Nylon racks
Durable nylon coating helps resist rust and prevent scratching.

Pots & pans cycle
Use for heavily soiled, hard-to-clean items.
As part of Whirlpool Corporation’s ongoing commitment to well-managed forests, all of the paper in this catalog comes from forests in compliance with the Forest Stewardship Council™ standards for Responsible Forest Management.